

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY:

Name

<1>

Official name:[Marine Aircraft Group 49, Detachment B, Newburgh, NY]

<2>

Acronym(s) used in correspondence:[MAG 49 Det B]

<3>

Commonly accepted short title(s):[Stewart Marines]

<4>

Complete Mailing Address: [Commanding Officer  
Marine Aircraft Group 49, Detachment B  
10 McDonald Street  
Stewart Air National Guard Base  
Newburgh, New York 12550-50121]

<5>

PLAD:[MAG FOUR NINE DET BRAVO]

<6>

PRIMARY UIC/RUC:[67021/03042]

<7>

ALL OTHER UIC/RUC(s):[67021/01233] PURPOSE:[Fiscal/Property Accounting  
for VMGR-452]  
[67021/55555] [Fiscal/Property Accounting  
for MALS-49]

<8>

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

HOST COMMAND:

<9>

Yes NO[X] (check one)

<10>

Yes [X] No[ ] (check one)

<11>

Primary Host (current) UIC: [F67021]

<12>

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: [F67021]

<13>

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: [F67021]

INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY:

<14>

Yes No [X] (check one)

4. SPECIAL AREAS:

<15>

Name	Location	UIC
[N/A] Tenant Command		

5. DETACHMENTS:

<16>

Name	UIC	Location	Host name	Host UIC
[None]				

6. BRAC IMPACT:

<17>

[No]

7. MISSION:

<18>

Current Missions:

[Provide training and support for SMCR units to ensure readiness for mobilization]  
[Provide aerial refueling service in support of Fleet Marine Force Operations]  
[Provide air transport for personnel, equipment and supplies]  
[Conduct other air operations as may be directed]

<19>

Projected Missions for FY 2001:

[Same]

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

<20>

Current Unique Missions:

[N/A]

<21>

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001:

[N/A]

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

<22>

Operational name:[MAG-49, Willow Grove, PA] UIC/RUC:[67256/03026]

<23>

Funding Source:[CG MARRESFOR] UIC/RUC:[67861/26382]

10. PERSONNEL NUMBER:

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

<24>

Reporting Command	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
	[14/32]	[176/202]	[0]

<25>  
Tenants (total) [0] [0] [0]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

<26> Officers Enlisted Civilian (Appropriated)  
Reporting Command [14] [242] [0]  
<27>  
Tenants (total) [32] [200] [0]

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28>  
Title/Name Office Fax Home  
[CO/OIC] [914-563-2901] [914-563-1720] [914-567-1702]  
[Duty Officer] [914-563-2905] [914-563-1720]  
N/A

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

<29>  
Tenant Command Name RUC Officer Enlisted Civilian  
[MAG 49 Det B] [MO3042] [14] [242] [0]  
[MALS 49] [MO4169] [6] [72] [0]  
[VMGR 452] [MO1233] [26] [128] [0]

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

<30>  
Tenant Command Name UIC Officer Enlisted Civilian  
[N/A]

Tenants residing in Special Areas

<31>  
Tenant Command Name UIC Location Officer Enlisted Civilian  
[N/A]

Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

<32>  
Tenant Command Name UIC Location Officer Enlisted Civilian  
[N/A]

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT:

<33>  
Activity name Location Support function  
[N/A]

14. FACILITY MAPS:

Local Area Map.

Installation Map/Activity Map/Base Map/General  
Development Map / Site Map.

Aerial photo(s).

Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map.

UIC:

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

Thomas P. Brehm  
NAME (Please type or print)  
Commanding Officer  
Title  
MAG-49, Det-B, Stewart ANGB  
Activity

*Thomas P. Brehm*  
Signature  
28 January 94  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

John E. Perez

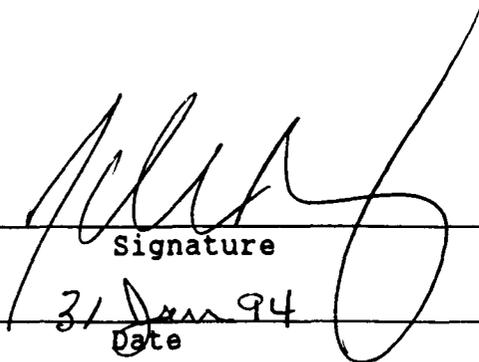
NAME (Please type or print)

Support Group Commander

Title

105th Military Airlift Group

Activity

  
Signature  
31 Jan 94  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

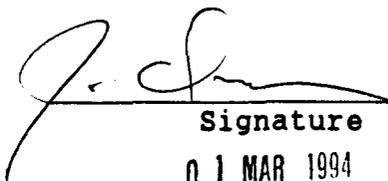
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR

Title 4400 Dauphine Street

New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400

Activity

  
Signature  
01 MAR 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

R. A. TIERBOUT  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

RA-TJL  
Signature

4-15-94  
Date

# Document Separator

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC, NEWBURGH, NY  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67021 (MAG-49 DET-B)

Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

This USMCR unit is located at a Stand Alone center and is 1/191 geographic sites under cognizance of MARRESFOR.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE**

**INTRODUCTION . . . . . 1**

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement . . . . . 2**

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

**1. Utilization . . . . . 3**  
**2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction . . . . . 4**  
**3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions . . . . . 5**  
**4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities . . . . . 5**

**B. Other Support**

**1. Client/Customer Base**

**a. Units assigned . . . . . 6**  
**b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. . . . 7**  
**c. Where Unit drills . . . . . 7**  
**d. Not Assigned utilization . . . . . 8**  
**e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support . . . . . 8**

**2. Demographics**

**a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center . . . . . 9**  
**b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles . . . . . 9**  
**c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles . . . . . 9**  
**d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state . . . . . 10**  
**e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities . . . . . 10**  
**f. Waiting for billets . . . . . 10**

g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting . . . . .	11
h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting . . . . .	11
i. Other military support missions . . . . .	11
j. Any new missions planned . . . . .	11
k. Other Non-Military Support	
1. Role in disaster assistance . . . . .	12
2. Direct support to agencies . . . . .	12
3. Any new non-DoD missions planned . . . . .	12

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facility Description**

1. Facility type and condition . . . . .	13
2. Facility square footage . . . . .	14
3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E . . . . .	14
4. Outside utilization . . . . .	15
6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment . . . . .	16
7. Other Training Buildings . . . . .	17
9. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings . . . . .	18
10. Equipment Utilized . . . . .	20
11. Unusable Areas . . . . .	21
12. Limited Use Areas . . . . .	22
a. Restricted Use . . . . .	22

<b>BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE . . . . .</b>	<b>23</b>
---	-----------

<b>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE . . . . .</b>	<b>28</b>
---	-----------

**LOCATION**

1. Proximity to Reservists . . . . . 32

2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes . . . . . 32

3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites . . . . . 32

**WEATHER . . . . . 33**

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES . . . . . 34**

**ABILITY FOR EXPANSION . . . . . 35**

**QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE . . . . . 38**

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

## 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## **MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement:** State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

## **MISSION AND TASK**

### **1. MISSION:**

**PROVIDE TRAINING AND SUPPORT FOR SMCR UNITS TO ENSURE READINESS FOR MOBILIZATION.**

### **2. TASK:**

**PROVIDE AERIAL REFUELING SERVICE IN SUPPORT OF FMF AIR OPERATIONS.  
PROVIDE AIR TRANSPORT FOR PERSONNEL, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES.  
CONDUCT OTHER AIR OPERATIONS AS MAY BE DIRECTED.**

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be  $5 \times 48 \times 16 = 3840$ .

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
INSTRUCTION	2624	12	CLASSROOMS	384
ADMIN PROCESSING	2486	12	ADMIN	192
MEETINGS	240	12	CONFERENCE	48
MOS TRAINING	480	12	TRAINERS	72
MAINT/MOS TRAINING	2131	12	SHOPS	1728
WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	3552	12	ARMORY	192
STORAGE	1065	12	STORAGE	96
MOS TRAINING	1065	12	SUPPLY	192
MAINTENANCE	2131	12	MAINT BAYS	192

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
Marksmanship Training	Semiannual	- Classroom PMI Instruction - Practical Application
Swim Qualification	Annual	Practical Application
Gas Chamber	Annual	Practical Application
Aircrew Water Survival Physiology	Every 3 Years	Practical Application

3. or the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
Battle Skills Testing	Once Per Year	Practical Application
Physical Fitness Test	Once Per Year	Practical Application
*Any training conducted at this reserve center which is related to classroom instruction can be conducted at classrooms located at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, NY or Camp Smith.		

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
Aircrew Water Survival and Physiology	Requires use of pressure chamber and other aircrew related facilities

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
MAG-49, DET B	USMCR	67021	293	220	0

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NAVY RELIEF	OFFICE LOCATED IN SUPPLY WAREHOUSE

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps)	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
Marine Corps MAG-49 Det-B	90%	10%	

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

NONE

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

NONE

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
<b># of Personnel</b>	174	57	62

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

<b>Name of Center</b>	<b>Miles</b>
NBCM, Camp Smith NMCRC, Plainville, CT	90
NMCRC, Bronx, NY NMCRC, Hartford, CT	55
NMCRC, Brooklyn, NY NMCRC, Albany, NY	60
NRC, Poughkeepsie, NY NRC, Staten Island, NY	30 65

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

<b>Name of Center</b>	<b>Miles</b>
NMCRC, Worcester NMRCR, Camp Edwards	200 200
NAS South Weymouth NMRC, Providence, RI	185 175

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NMCRC, Bronx	55	NONE
NMCRC, Brooklyn	60	NONE

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

All listed on page 9.

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER NONE	NONE
ENLISTED NONE	NONE

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

**Large Recruiting Base for NYC (7 Million) helps recruiting efforts.**

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

**Same as G. above.**

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

**None**

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?      **No**

**K. Other Non-Military Support**

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

**Provide search and rescue operations as directed.**

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)

**Toys for Tots, troop movement, demand reduction, Honor Guards for funerals, Color Guards for civic functions**

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe.

**NO**

**Facilities**

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin	4	53669			53669			
Classrooms	4	2090			2090			
Trainers	4	400			400			
Labs	NONE							
Shops	4	13430			13430			
Bays	4	101240			101240			
Storage	4	31058			31058			
Supply	1	20900			20900			
Pistol Range (# of	NONE							
Other Ranges	NONE							
Armory	1	570			570			
Parking - POV (Sq.	4	12042			12042			
Parking								
Land (Acres)		10.7			10.7			
Conference	4	250			250			

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate). Total SF = 223,607 (Not including parking lots)

Facility (drill space) Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
Admin/Classrooms	53,669/2090			
Trainers/Shops	400/13,430			
Bays/Storage	101,240/31058			
Supply/Armory	20,900/570			
Conferences	450			

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

N/A

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

CCN: 171-15	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
Camp Smith Rifle Range	YES		
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?



7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	TV CTR/Instruction Center	NONE		
171-25	Auditorium	NONE		
171-36	Radar Simulator Facility	NONE		
171-40	Drill Hall	NONE		
171-45	Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center	NONE		
171-50	Small Arms Range - Indoor	NONE		
171-60	Recruit Processing Building	NONE		
171-77	Training Material Storage	NONE		

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to standard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**9. Facilities (drill space ) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the Training Courses and Parade and Drill Fields provide number of facilities/acres.

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower	NONE		
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor	NONE		
179-45	Training Mock-Ups	NONE		
179-50	Training Course	NONE/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank	NONE		
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	NONE/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range	NONE		
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range	NONE		

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
<b>Too numerous To List</b>			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
<b>Stewart International Airport</b>	<b>Newburgh, NY</b>	<b>State of New York</b>

12. Equipment Utilized

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time
<b>Hangar Facilities Maintenance Spaces</b>	<b>N</b>			<b>3 Years</b>

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
NONE		

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
NONE	

a. For each training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

<b>TRAINING AREA: N/A</b>
<b>RESTRICTION: N/A</b>
<b>IMPACT ON TRAINING: N/A</b>
<b>MITIGATION REQUIRED: N/A</b>

**BERTHIN CAPACITY**

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following structural characteristics. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sub>2</sub>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.
N/A								

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.  
<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.  
<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth  
<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.  
<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.  
<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.  
<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics:

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr &PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
NONE								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, the maximum capacity for handling, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NONE				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NONE				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

**19.a.** How much pier space is required to berth and support ancillary craft (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

**NONE**

**19.b.** What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to visiting ships at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

**NONE**

**19.c.** Given no funding or manning limits, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

**NOT APPLICABLE**

**19.d.** Describe any unique limits or enhancements on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

**NONE**

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support**

**1.1** Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
NONE						
TOTAL						

**20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

1.2 For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
NONE			

Additional comments:

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.3** Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

**Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
NONE					

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.4** Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability.

N/A

**1.5** Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command. N/A

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)			
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

## **Location**

### **1. Proximity to Reservists.**

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

**Close in location of several large airports (JFK, NEWARK, STEWART AIRFIELD) close proximity of colleges where reservists attend school**

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

**3 to 4 hours**

### **2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes. How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?**

**Stewart International Airport on site  
Rail Service, Beacon, NY 14 miles  
Sea, 60 miles  
Bus/Ground, 5 miles**

### **3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites**

a. What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

**Located on site. We mobilize and deploy from Stewart.**

**Weather**

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions?

**Zero %**

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather?

**Zero %**

## Features and Capabilities

### C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain.

**Air unit based at Air Field where all training requirements can be met.**

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

**Due to harsh weather, flight ops/training is reduced substantially in winter.**

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

**NONE**

## **Features and Capabilities**

### **E. Ability for Expansion**

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

**Limited growth potential due to land shortage.**

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

**Very limited**

## Features and Capabilities

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: None Available

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational				
Training				
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other				
<b>TOTAL</b>				

**Features and Capabilities**

**E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)**

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

**Aerial delivery unit could be well supported due to aircraft availability.**

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life

1. Military Housing

(a) Family Housing:

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) xxx no

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total Number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4 +				
Officer	3				
Officer	1 or 2				
Enlisted	4 +				
Enlisted	3				
Enlisted	1 or 2				

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

NONE

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your

BASEREP?

Features and Capabilities  
F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List <sup>1</sup>	Average Wait
0-6/7/8	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
0-4/5	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E7-E9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E1-E6	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		

<sup>1</sup>As of 31 March 1994.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing	
1	Local Economy
2	Location
3	Availability
4	
5	

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)? 100%

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	100%
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason? NO

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) BEQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEOs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	96%
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? N/A

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	1	100	
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? NONE

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) BOQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	100%
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? NO

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$AOB = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	0	0	
Spouse Employment (non-military)	2	100	
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? N/A

Features and Capabilities  
F. Quality of Life (cont.)

2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

LOCATION Stewart Army Subpost

DISTANCE 3

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays	16	N
	Outdoor Bays		
Arts/Crafts	SF	1800	N
Wood Hobby	SF	1405	N
Bowling	Lanes	4	Y
Enlisted Club	SF	4145	N
Officer's Club	SF	15967	N
Library	SF	5748	N
Library	Books		
Theater	Seats	NONE	N/A
ITT	SF	300	N/A
Museum/Memorial	SF	NONE	N/A
Pool (indoor)	Lanes	NONE	N/A
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes	4	N
Beach	LF	NONE	N/A
Swimming Ponds	Each	NONE	N/A
Tennis CT	Each	EIGH	N

Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each	2	N
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each	2	N
Racquetball CT	Each	1	N
Golf Course	Holes	0	N/A
Driving Range	Tee Boxes	0	N/A
Gymnasium	SF	0	N/A
Fitness Center	SF	16840	N
Marina	Berths	0	N/A
Stables	Stalls	0	N/A
Softball Fld	Each	2	N
Football Fld	Each	0	N/A
Soccer Fld	Each	0	N/A
Youth Center	SF	10927	N

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? NO

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs**

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF 8707			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-12 Mos	65	YES			5	180
12-24 Mos	15	YES			0	0
24-36 Mos	29	YES			5	180
3-5 Yrs	30	YES			0	0

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list. **Certified Home Care Providers**

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base? **8**

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? **State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).  
NONE**

**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	NONE
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Package Store	SF	
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
New York City	60
Hartford CT	90
Boston MA	185

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	238.50	133.45
E2	239.25	150.46
E3	233.70	172.20
E4	258.11	180.14
E5	259.35	181.08
E6	289.05	196.76
E7	322.28	223.88
E8	357.97	270.62
E9	366.71	278.38
W1	451.56	342.94
W2	460.81	361.43
W3	496.80	403.85
W4	507.87	450.30
O1E	411.84	305.49
O2E	444.68	354.54
O3E	471.84	399.18
O1	376.37	277.34
O2	390.84	305.49
O3	451.69	380.3
O4	468.47	407.38
O5	503.59	416.46
O6	474.18	392.49
O7	408.87	332.19

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	450	450	80
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	750	750	140
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	950	950	165
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	1000	1000	200
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	1200	1200	250
Town House (2 Bedroom)	850	850	200
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	975	975	230
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	1250	1250	200
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	1450	1450	230

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

**RESULTS OF PHONCON W/ LOCAL REALTORS - THIS SECTION CANNOT BE BROKEN DOWN - PERCENTAGE OF ALL HOUSING = 63% OWN AND 37% RENT**

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	
Town House (2 Bedroom)	
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	127,900
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	135,689
Town House (2 Bedroom)	85,701
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	95,000
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	85,701
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	95,000

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

(D) PER PHONCON W/ LOCAL REALTORS COST OF HOUSING WOULD EXCEED 110% OF E-5 BAQ AND VHA.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4 +
January			
February			
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

**Unemployment, close proximity to New York City**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
NONE		

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
New Burch	55%	10	20

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
Newburgh Free Academy	HS	9-12	Yes	N/A	419 Verbal 472 Math	61%	Newburgh, NY Board of Education
Little Britain Elementary School	Prmry	K-6	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	Same as above

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
<b>Orange County Community College</b>	<b>Day</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>AA</b>	<b>NO</b>
	<b>Night</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>BA/BS</b>	<b>NO</b>
<b>Mount Saint Mary College</b>	<b>Day</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>BA/BS</b>	<b>YES</b>
	<b>Night</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>BA/BS</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>Marist</b>	<b>Day</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>BA/BS</b>	<b>YES</b>
	<b>Night</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>BA/BS</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>St Thomas West Point</b>	<b>Day</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>AA/BA</b>	<b>NO</b>
	<b>Night</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>NO</b>		<b>AA/BA</b>	<b>NO</b>

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)					
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate	
				Courses only	Degree Program		
NONE	Day						
	Night						
	Correspondence						
	Day						
	Night						
	Correspondence						
	Day						
	Night						
	Correspondence						

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**11. Spousal Employment Opportunities**

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

**AS PER THE PHONCON WITH FRANK SURDEY (NY STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR) THERE ARE 2300 PEOPLE COLLECTING UNEMPLOYMENT IN ORANGE COUNTY**

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional	*	*	*	6%
Manufacturing	*	*	*	6.5%
Clerical	*	*	*	14%
Service	*	*	*	9%
Other	*	*	*	6%

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

**NO**

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

**NO**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base. Note: LOCAL POLICE WOULD NOT RELEASE REQUESTED INFO. INFO FROM BASE PMO LISTED.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)		290	216
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)			133
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			1
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
14. Assault (7G)		34	45
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)		14	11
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
21. Traffic Accident (7T)		19	249
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
23. Indecent Assault (8D)		2	4
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
24. Rape (8F)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
25. Sodomy (8G)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL: 49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

A. J. LAHASZOW  
NAME (Please type or print)

A. J. Lahaszow  
Signature

SITE COMMANDER  
Title

8/26/94  
Date

MAG-49 DET B  
Activity

Newburgh, NY

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

[Signature]  
Signature  
SEP 25 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

9/29/94  
[Signature]  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

597

### DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	MAG-49, DET B	NEWBURGH	NY
UIC:	67021		
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	STEWRT MARINES A A B Not		
Host Activity UIC:	F67021		

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: MAG-49, DET B NEWBURGH NY</b>			<b>UIC: 67021</b>
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$352,946.00	0.00	\$352,946.0
2b. Transportation	\$18,178.00	0.00	\$18,178.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$3,904.00	0.00	\$3,904.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$114,314.00	0.00	\$114,314.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$67,222.00	0.00	\$67,222.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$556,564.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$556,564.0</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$556,564.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$556,564.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: MAG-49, DET B NEWBURGH NY</b>			<b>UIC: 67021</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)</b>		
	<b>Non-Labor</b>	<b>Labor</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MAG-49, DET B NEWBURGH NY	<b>UIC:</b> 67021
<b>Cost Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)</b>
<b>Travel:</b>	\$17,992.08
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$63,435.74
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$475,136.18
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$556,564.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.  
\*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MAG-49, DET B NEWBURGH NY	<b>UIC:</b> 67021
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
<b>Total Workyears: **</b>	N/A

Note:

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?<sup>\*\*</sup> See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: <sup>\*\*</sup>Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

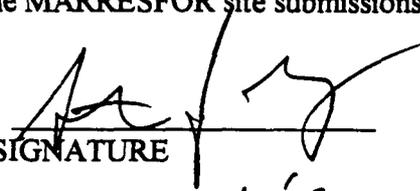
Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney

NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller

TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller

DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR

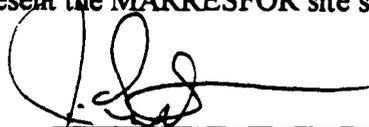
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

  
DATE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRADY**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Please type or print  
**LEUTENANT COLONEL MARINE CORPS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

*Al Brady*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

*10/20/94*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

577

**CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 48  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC, NEWBURGH, NY  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67021 (MAG-49 DET-B)**

**Category ..... Personnel Support  
Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers  
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities**

**\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\***

**This USMCR unit is located at a Stand Alone center and is 1/191 geographic sites under cognizance of MARRESFOR.**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**INTRODUCTION** .....1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**A. Training Requirements**

1. Facility (drill space ) Use .....2  
2. Reservist Throughput .....3  
3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR .....4  
4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR .....5  
5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization .....6  
6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas .....7  
7. Units .....8  
8. Other Users .....15

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (drill space)**

1. Facilities available .....16  
2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....17  
3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center .....18  
4. Limitations of Utilization .....19

**B. Utilization Areas** .....20

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES**

**A. Expansion**

1. Additional Capacity .....21  
2. Investment to Increase Capacity .....21  
3. Limiting Factors .....21

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The Category Code Number (or CCN) for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Admin	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Assembly Hall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conf/Classroom	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Multi-Media Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Team Training	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
Maint Bay	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Armory	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Shop Training	1728	1728	1728	1728	1728	1728	1728
Storage	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Supply	192	192	192	192	192	192	192

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

\* Formula used to figure above: #WeekendsX Hours X #FACS = Training Hours

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	2624	2624	2637	3150	3150	3150	3150
Assembly Hall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conference/Classroom	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Multi-Media Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Team Training	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
Shops	2131	2131	2109	2520	2520	2520	2520
Armory	3552	3552	3516	4200	4200	4200	4200
Storage	1065	1065	1054	1260	1260	1260	1260
Supply	1065	1065	1054	1260	1260	1260	1260

\* Formula used to figure above: Manning X Weekends= Throughput

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN *	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\* Reflects Active Duty I-I staff Corpsman.

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	296	296	293	350	350	350	350
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	277	277	379	379	379	379	379
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	81	81	63	72	85	85	85
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	107	107	85	85	85	85	85
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	161	161	157	181	211	211	211
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	163	163	211	211	211	211	211

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (drill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities
N/A						

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
N/A		

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
* MAG-49 DET-B	547/538	675/603	675/646	675/646	675/646

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

\* Due to unique makeup of Reserve Marine Air Group, the Active Duty personnel listed on page 5 have been rolled into these totals.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
DET II, HQBN, MAREFOR	0	0	28	30	30	30	30

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

ONE

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (Drill Space)**

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space) Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/ Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	4	N	0	4	384
Admin	1	N	0	8	192
Assembly Hall	0	N	0	0	0
Conference/Classroom	1	N	0	2	48
Multi-Media Center	0	N	0	0	0
Team Training	1	N	0	3	72
Shops	18	N	0	4	1728
Maint Bay	1	N	0	8	192
Armory	1	N	0	8	192
Storage	1	N	0	4	96
Supply	1	N	0	8	192

\* Formula used to figure above: Hours(X2)XWeekendsX#FACS = Utilization

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	53,669	53,669	53,669	53,669	53,669	53,669	53,669	53,669
CLASSROOMS	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090
CONFERENCE	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
TRAINERS	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
LABS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
SHOPS	13,430	13,430	13,430	13,430	13,430	13,430	13,430	13,430
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	101,240	101,240	101,240	101,240	101,240	101,240	101,240	101,240
STORAGE	31,058	31,058	31,058	31,058	31,058	31,058	31,058	31,058
SUPPLY	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900
ARMORY	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570
OTHER	N/A							
OTHER CCNs*	N/A							
TOTAL SQ. FT. *	223,607	223,607	223,607	223,607	223,607	223,607	223,607	223,607

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

\* Does not include parking lots.

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

**NONE**

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel Involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
NONE			

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION			

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DOD)
STEWART INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	NEWBURGH, NY	STATE OF NEW YORK

## Features and Capabilities

### A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?

The physical plant property is adequate to allow full table of organization (T/O) staffing.

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

None.

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

No additional adjacent land available for construction.



BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

A. J. LAHASZOW  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

SITE COMMANDER  
Title

8/26/94  
Date

MAG-49 DET B  
Activity

Newburgh - NY

## DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

## 1. ACTIVITY:

## Name

&lt;1&gt; Official name: [MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-49 (-)]

&lt;2&gt; Acronym(s) used in correspondence: [MAG-49]

&lt;3&gt; Commonly accepted short title(s): [MAG-49]

<4> Complete Mailing Address: [COMMANDING OFFICER  
 [ MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP 49  
 NAS WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-5030]

&lt;5&gt; PLAD: [MAG FOUR NINE]

&lt;6&gt; PRIMARY UIC/RUC: [67256/03026] I-I Staff

<7> ALL OTHER UIC/RUC(s): [67256/01197] PURPOSE: [MALS-49]  
 [67256/01772] [HMH-772]  
 [67256/01131] [VMA-131]  
 [67256/01180] [MATCS-48 DET B]  
 [67256/01199] [MWSS-474 DET A] <8>

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

## 3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

## HOST COMMAND:

&lt;9&gt; Yes [ ] No [X] (check one)

## TENANT COMMAND:

&lt;10&gt; Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

&lt;11&gt; Primary Host (current) UIC: [N00158] (NAVY)

&lt;12&gt; Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: [N00158]

&lt;13&gt; Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: [N00158]

## INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY:

&lt;14&gt; Yes [ ] No [X] (check one)

## 4. SPECIAL AREAS:

< > Name	Location	UIC
[...]		

## DETACHMENTS:

<16> Name RUC Location Host name Host UIC [MAG-49  
 DET A] [M03003] [ANDREWS AFB, MD][NAF ANDREWS][M01166] [MAG-49 DET B]  
 [M03042] [STEWART NY] [STEWART ANG][W1FBAA]  
 [MAG-49 DET C] [M03025] [S. WEYMOUTH MA] [NAS S. WEY] [N00101]

## 6. BRAC IMPACT:

<17> [BRAC 93 RELOCATED MWSS-474 (PHIL. NAVY YARD) TO NAS WILLOW GROVE  
 PA. MILCON P-932 REQUIRED TO PROVIDE MAINT/ADMIN BUILDING. P-932  
 EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETED IN FY-95.]

## 7. MISSION:

<18> Current Missions: [ ]

- A. [MAG-49 - GROUP HEADQUARTERS STAFF FOR MAG-49 UNITS WHICH  
 INCLUDES DETS A, B, AND C AT ANDREWS AFB, STEWART ANG BASE NY, AND  
 SOUTH WEYMOUTH MA RESPECTIVELY. ALSO SERVES AS ACE STAFF FOR BOTH  
 MOBILIZATION AND TRAINING PURPOSES.]
- B. [VMA-131 - LIGHT ATTACK SQUADRON WITH 12 A-4 AIRCRAFT: OFFENSIVE  
 AIR SUPPORT AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT]
- C. [HMH-772 - HEAVY LIFT HELICOPTER SQUADRON WITH 8 RH-53D AIRCRAFT:  
 ASULT SUPPORT - BOTH CARGO AND TROOP LIFT]
- D. [MALS-49 - PROVIDE INTERMEDIATE MAINT SUPPORT FOR  
 VMA-131/HMH-772.]
- E. [MWSS-474 DET A - PROVIDES GROUP SUPPORT REQUIRMENTS, PRIMARILY  
 UTILITIES AND EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELD SUPPORT FOR THE AIR GROUP.]
- F. [MATCS-48 DET B - PROVIDES EXPEDITIONARY AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
 ASSETS FOR AIRFIELD TOWER AND APPROACH CONTROL RADAR OPERATIONS.]

<19> Projected Missions for FY 2001: [NO CHANGES WITH THE FOLLOWING  
 EXCEPTIONS:]

- A. [VMA-131 CHANGES TO VMFA-131 WITH 12 F/A-18A AIRCRAFT. MISSION  
 CHANGES FIGHTER AND ATTACK ROLES.]
- B. [MWSS-474 DET A - PROJECTED TO MOVE TO JOHNSTOWN, PA.]
- C. [MWSS-474(-) - MOVES FROM NAB PHIL. (BRAC 93) HQ FOR THREE OTHER  
 MWSS-474 DETS AND PROVIDES ASSETS FOR UTILITIES AND EXPEDITIONARY  
 AIRFIELD SUPPORT FOR AIRCRAFT GROUP.]

## 8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

< > Current Unique Missions: [NA]

<21> Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001: [NA]

## 9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

<22> Operational name: [4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING]  
UIC/RUC: [67021/03001]

<23> Funding Source: [CG MARINE RESERVE FORCE, NEW ORLEANS, LA]  
UIC/RUC: [67861/26382]

## 10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS:

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

<24> Reporting Command	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)	
[NA]	[NA]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

	ACDU/FTS OFFICERS	SMCR	ACDU/FTS ENLISTED	SMCR
<25> Tenants (total)	[23]	[79]	[240]	[462] [0]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

<26> REPORTING COMMAND	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)	
[NA]	[NA]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

< > Tenants (total)	[7] [38]	[63]	[410]	[0]
---------------------	----------	------	-------	-----

## 11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28> Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
CO/OIC	[215-443-6899]	[215-443-6694]	[215-997-1019]
Duty Officer	[215-443-6705]	[215-443-6694]	[NONE]

[X0]

## 12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

<29> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NA]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

<30> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NA]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing in Special Areas (Special Areas are defined as real estate owned by host command not contiguous with main complex; e.g. outlying fields).

<31> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

2>Tenant Command Name UIC Location Officer Enlisted Civilian  
[NA] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]  
13. REGIONAL SUPPORT:

<33> Activity name Location Support function  
[NA] [ ] [ ]

14. FACILITY MAPS:

a. Local Area Map

b. Installation Map/Activity Map/Base Map/General Development  
Map/Site Map

c. Aerial photo(s)

d. Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to the package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

V. A. SIMPSON  
Name (Please type or print)

Commanding Officer  
Title

Marine Aircraft Group 49  
Activity

  
Signature

27 Jan 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ENCLOSURE (1)

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

E. L. LEKBERG

NAME (Please type or print)

Commanding Officer

Title

NAS Willow Grove, PA

Activity

Signature

26 Jan 94

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston

Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR

4400 Dauphine Street

New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400

Activity

Signature

01 MAR 1994

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJCR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

Signature

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, UNITED STATES & LIBERTY

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**R. A. TIEBOUT**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

**R. A. Tiebout**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**08 APR 04**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator

CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 48  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MARINE AIR GROUP 49, WILLOW GROVE, PA  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67256 (VMA-13, HMH-772, MWSS-474 DET A,  
MATCS -48 DET B)

Category ..... Personnel Support  
Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers  
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified  
annex\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: THIS RESERVE CENTER IS LOCATED ABOARD A DOD INSTALLATION WHERE HOST (U. S. NAVY)  
INSTALTION MAINTAIN PROPERTY RECORDS. IT IS ALSO 1 OF 191 SITES UNDER MARRESFOR CHAIN OF  
COMAND.

18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION .....1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

A. Training Requirements

- 1. Facility (drill space ) Use .....2
- 2. Reservist Throughput .....3
- 3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR .....4
- 4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR .....5
- 5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization .....6
- 6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas .....7
- 7. Units .....8
- 8. Other Users .....15

FACILITIES

A. Facilities (drill space)

- 1. Facilities available .....16
- 2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....17
- 3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center .....18
- 4. Limitations of Utilization .....19

B. Utilization Areas .....20

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES

A. Expansion

- 1. Additional Capacity .....21
- 2. Investment to Increase Capacity .....21
- 3. Limiting Factors .....21

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The **Category Code Number (or CCN)** for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. **For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training.** Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Assembly Hall/Hanger	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Conf/Classroom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-Media Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Team Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Armory	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Supply, Shops, Admin	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920

\*FORMULA USED: (# OF WKENDS PER YEAR) X (TOTAL UTILIZED HRS PER WKEND) X (# OF FACILITIES)

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001				
Classrooms	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012			
Assembly Hall/Hanger	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012			
Conference/Classroom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Multi-Media Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Team Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Shops, Supply, Admin	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012			
Armory	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012	12012			
Other (designate)											

\* (# OF WEEKENDS PER YEAR ) X (TOTAL MANNING LEVEL) = THROUGHPUT

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: 4TH MED/DENTAL reservists drill at this site, however, they are administratively attached to the Navy Personnel Service Department (PSD).

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	727	727	727	727	727	727	727
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	231	231	231	231	231	231	231

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. **Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..**

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:4xx-xx	CCN:4xx-xx	CCN:				
		Number Facilities	of	Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of	Total SF Required	Number Facilities
Heavy Helicopters	RH-53D/8	Hgr Facility	one		10400			
5 Ton Truck	M923/2	Maint Fac.	one		1800			
HMMWV Truck	M998/3		one		2025			
CUC/V Truck	M1038/1		one		900			
Vehicle w/ Radio	AN/110/3		one		2025			
Vehicle w/ Radio	AN/138/1		one		675			
Comm Utility Truck	M1008/5		one		4500			
Comm Utility Truck	M1009/2		one		1800			
Fire Truck	P19/1		one		900			
Water Buffalo	M149A2/1		one		450			
Mobile Maint Vans	MMF/37		two		33300			

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
NONE		

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
None	0	0	0	0	0

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

11

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
MAG-49 Willow Grove	900/1001	900/1001	900/1001	900/1001	900/1001

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE	0	0	0	0	0

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE	0	0	0	0	0

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE	0	0	0	0	0

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE	0	0	0	0	0

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE	0	0	0	0	0

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NONE							

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

ONE WEEKEND

**FACILITIES**

A. Facilities (Drill Space)NONE

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. **Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities;** in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space) Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	2	Y	0	8	192
Assembly Hall/Hanger	1	Y	0	2	48
Conference/Classroom	NONE	N/A	0	0	0
Multi-Media Center	NONE	N/A	0	0	0
Team Training	NONE	N/A	0	0	0
Shops, Supply, Admin	10	Y	0	8	192
Armory	1	Y	0	8	192
Other (designate)	NONE	N/A	0	0	0

FORMULA USED: AVERAGE UTILIZATION (HRS/YR) = (# OF WKENDS PER YR) X (HRS/DAY) X (2)

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	1860 sq ft	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860
CLASSROOMS	2631 sq ft	2,631	2,631	2,631	2,631	2,631	2,631	2,631
TRAINERS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
LABS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
SHOPS	21,429sq ft	21,429	21,429	21,429	21,429	21,429	21,429	21,429
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	2,336 sq ft	2,336	2,336	2,336	2,336	2,336	2,336	2,336
STORAGE	2,300 sq ft	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300
SUPPLY	9,563 sq ft	9,563	9,563	9,563	9,563	9,563	9,563	9,563
ARMORY	368 sq ft	368	368	368	368	368	368	368
OTHER (Hangar 680- Maintenance)	28,800sq ft	28,800	28,800	28,800	28,800	2,800	28,800	28,800
OTHER CCNs* PARKING LOT	5,220	5,220	5,220	5,220	5,220	5,220	5,220	5,220
TOTAL SQ. FT.	74,507	74,507	74,507	74,507	74,507	74,507	74,507	74,507

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors? NONE

10

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
FT DIX, NJ RIFLE RANG	UNK	45	UNK
EASTERN AREA TRNG SITE, NORTHERN TRAINING AREAS FT INDIAN TOWN GAP PA	UNK	8	UNK
TARGET WORLD PISTOL RANGE, CHALFONT PA	UNK	30	UNK
TRNG POOL, NAS PHIL., PA	UNK	10	UNK

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
W-107	UNK	FACSFAC, VACAPES, VIRGINA BEACH	ARTCC WASHINGTON DC
R-5002	UNK	108TH TACTICAL FTR WGNJ	ARTOC NEW YORK, NY
R-5802	UNK	CMDR FT INDIANTOWN GAP	ARTCC NEW YORK, NY
VR-705	N/A	DET#1, SOG	N/A
VR-707	N/A	DET#1, SOG	N/A
VR-1709	N/A	108 ARW/WGR (ANG) AFB	N/A
W-105	UNK	FACSFAC, VACAPES	VABEACH VA ARTCC BOSTON
W-108	N/A	FASFAL	ARTOC WASHINGTON, DC
R-4006/8	UNK	NAS PATUXENT	ARTOC WASHINGTON, DC

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NAES LAKEHURST	LAKEHURST, NJ	USN

**Features and Capabilities**

A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., **how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?**

APPROXIMATELY 300 MARINES

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.  
 INCREASED FUNDING FOR SMCR SQUADRON (HMH-772) FOR FLEET MODERNIZATION (CH-53E), ALSO FLEET MODERNIZATION OF VMA-131 WITH FA-18 AIRCRAFT. CURRENT FACILITIES MAY REQUIRE MODERNIZATION TO SUPPORT THESE AIRCRAFT. APPROXIMATELY 150 PERSONNEL (13,200 HOURS/DRILL AND 36 DAYS EACH YEAR).

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

THERE ARE NO LIMITING FACTORS.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL: 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

R. E. HOUSER, Col  
NAME(Please type or print)

Commanding Officer  
Title

Marine Aircraft Group 49  
NAS Willow Grove PA 19090  
Activity

R. E. Houser  
Signature

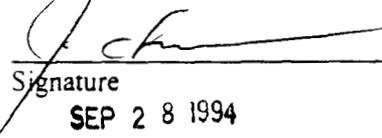
12 Aug 94  
Date

MAG-49 Willow Grove PA  
Data Call 48

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 28 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

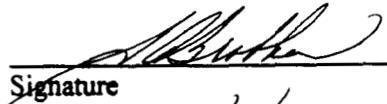
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
NAME **DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

  
Signature  
10/4/94  
Date

578

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS:BRAC DATA CALL 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MARINE AIR GROUP 49, WILLOW GROVE, PA  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67256 (VMA-131, HMH-772, MWSS-474 DET A, MARCS-48 DET B)

Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: THIS RESERVE CENTER IS LOCATED ABOARD A DOD INSTALLATIONS WHERE HOST  
(U.S. NAVY) INSTALLATION MAINTAIN PROPERTY RECORDS. IT IS ALSO 1 OF 191  
SITES UNDER MARRESFOR CHAIN OF COMMAND.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE

INTRODUCTION ..... 1

## MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement ..... 2

### A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Utilization ..... 3

2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction ..... 4

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions ..... 5

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities ..... 5

### B. Other Support

#### 1. Client/Customer Base

a. Units assigned ..... 6

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. ..... 7

c. Where Unit drills ..... 7

d. Not Assigned utilization ..... 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support ..... 8



#### 2. Demographics

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center ..... 9

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles ..... 9

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles ..... 9

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state ..... 10

e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities ..... 10

- f. Waiting for billets ..... 10
- g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting ..... 11
- h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting ..... 11
- i. Other military support missions ..... 11
- j. Any new missions planned ..... 11
- k. Other Non-Military Support
  - 1. Role in disaster assistance ..... 12
  - 2. Direct support to agencies ..... 12
  - 3. Any new non-DoD missions planned ..... 12

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facility Description**

- 1. Facility type and condition ..... 13
- 2. Facility square footage ..... 14
- 3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E ..... 14
- 4. Outside utilization ..... 15
- 6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment ..... 16
- 7. Other Training Buildings ..... 17
- 8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings ..... 18
- 10. Equipment Utilized ..... 19
- 11. Unusable Areas ..... 20
- 12. Limited Use Areas ..... 20
  - a. Restricted Use ..... 21

**BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE ..... 21**

**WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE ..... 26**

LOCATION

1. Proximity to Reservists ..... 30

2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes ..... 30

3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites ..... 30

WEATHER ..... 31

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES ..... 32

ABILITY FOR EXPANSION ..... 34

QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE ..... 35

11

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

UIC: 03004

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement: State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

The mission of MAG-49 is to coordinate, supervise and support the accomplishment of requisite training for attached selected Marine Corps Reserve and mobilization training unit personnel. Supervise pre-mobilization planning and logistics functions and ensure orderly mobilization within those time assets assigned, we will conduct helicopter and fixed-wing operations in support of fleet Marine Forces and be prepared to conduct other air operations as may be directed.

## Mission Requirements

### A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be  $5 \times 48 \times 16 = 3840$ .

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
FLT BRF MEETINGS	12012	12	CLASSROOMS	384
H-2 SIMULATOR	360	12	USN RESASWTRACEN	48
NBC TRNG	797	12	USAF GAS CHAMBER	4
WORK SPACE	12012	12	SUPPLY/SHOP/ADMIN	1920
WEAPONS STORAGE	12012	12	ARMORY	192
WORK AREA	12012	12	HANSAN	192

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
RIFLE RANGE AT FT DIX	THREE TIMES PER YEAR	CLASSROOM/PRACTICAL APPL
CIVILIAN OWNED PISTOAL RANGE IN LOCAL AREA	THREE TIMES PER YEAR	CLASSROOM/PRACTICAL APPL
WATER SURVIVAL	TWICE PER MO	CLASSROOM/PRACTICAL APPL

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
PILOT TRNG (GROUND)	12	CLASSROOM
PILOT TRNG (AIR)	12	INFLIGHT

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Facility	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
Hanger #680	No other hanger for use by RH-53D helicopters within a reasonable distance.

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
MAG-49 Willow Grove	USMCR	67256	797	204	3

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NONE	

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
(Navy or Marine Corps MAG 49	100%		
HMH 772	100%		
VMA 131	100%		
MWSS 474	100%		
MATCS 48	100%		

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation. 150 MARINES, 2/25 MAR IN SUPPORT OF EXERCISE VIKING STRIKE IN 1992, 1993. FIELD HOSPITAL UNIT SEVEN - 60 NAVY CORPSMEN 1993

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

15% of the time doing color guard, funeral detail and Toys for Tots.

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

NOTE: DATA FROM FY 93

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel	389	322	86

11

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
AFRC COMLY & WOODHAVEN RD PHILA	25
NMCRTC W TRENTON NJ G BTR 3/14	50
NMCRTC BULKFUEL WILMINGTON DE	75
AFRC BULKFUEL FOLSOM PA	30

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
COE 2/25 NMCRTC HARRISBURG PA	100
NMCRTC WYOMING PA	100
MCRTC JOHNSTOWN PA	200

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
MWSS 474 DET A	20	NONE
MWSS 473 DET B	50	NONE

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

-NONE

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits). mag has approx 500 openings. 80 officers/420 enlisted billets

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	40 (IRR)
ENLISTED	200 (IRR)

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

HIGH POPULATION

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

WILLOW GROVE IS LOCATED NEAR THE PHILADELPHIA METROPOLITAN COMPLEX. THE HIGH POPULATION CONCENTRATION IS GOOD FOR RECRUITMENT OF A VARIETY OF PRIOR SERVICE, EXPERIENCED PERSONNEL. THIS WILL BE HELPFUL IN FILLING BILLETS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions). *None*

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? *MWSS-474 TRAINING COMPLEX TO BE COMPLETED AUG '95. THIS FACILITY WILL BE USED TO TRAIN SMCR PERSONNEL.*

K. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe. OUR RH-53D HELICOPTERS CNA VE INCORPORATED IN DISASTER PLANS ON SHOR NOTICE AS WELL AS THE COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION ASSETS OF THE MWSS-474 DET A UNIT AT THIS SITE.
2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.) THSI COMMAND PROVIDES HONOR GUARDS FOR FUNERALS AND CONLOR GUARDS FOR CIVIC/SOCAIL FUNCTIONS.
3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe. NO

**Facilities**

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/ Function	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total (SQ FT)	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin	40	X			1,860			
Classrooms	40	X			2,631			
Trainers								
Labs								
Shops	40	X			21,429			
Bays	40	X			2,336			
Storage	40	X			2,300			
Supply	40	X			9,563			
Pistol Range								
Other Ranges								
Armory	40	X			368			
Parking - POV		X			5,220			
Land (Acres)	*				N/A			
Other (MAINT/ HANGER BAY)	40	X			28800			

\*OWNED BY NAVY (NAS WILLOW GROVE)

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
ALL SPACES	74,507	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

- *N/A, No outside space is utilized for drilling.*

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Facility: Complete the following table.

Facility Type	Automotive		Track/Artillery Heavy Equipment		General Space	Total
	Bays	SF	Bays	SF		
A	1	2,336				2336
B						
C						
D						
E						
F						
G						

SF-----Provide gross square feet

General Space-Includes office, storage, work benches and toilets

Facility Types:

Unit Type

Facility Type

Companies:

Infantry/Military Police                   A  
 Communications/Reconnaissance        B  
 Anglico/MT/Amphib Tractor/Tank        C  
 Engineer/Transport                         D

Batteries:

105 mmHOW/155 mmHOW                 C  
 LAAM   D  
     SP:155 mmHOW/8" HOW                E

Battalions:

Infantry/Reconnaissance                 B  
 Tank/Artillery/Amphib Tractor/MT     C  
 Engineer/Artillery                         E

7. Other Training Buildings -

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	TV CTR/Instruction Matter			
171-25	Auditorium			
171-36	Radar Simulator Facility			
171-40	Drill Hall			
171-45	Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center			
171-50	Small Arms Range - Indoor	20000 SQFT		
171-60	Recruit Processing Building			
171-77	Training Material Storage			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**9. Facilities (drill space ) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the **Training Courses** and **Parade and Drill Fields** provide **number of facilities/acres**.

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor	FT DIX NJ ONE		
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course			
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field			
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NONE AT THIS SITE	N/A	N/A	N/A

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NAS WILLOW GROVE PA	NAS WILLOW GROVE PA	US NAVY RESERV

HOST COMMAND SUPPORTED BY ISA

**12. Equipment Utilized**

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

- N/A, There is no unique equipment that would be cost prohibited to replicate or move.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.). *A// areas are useable.*

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
Area #1	.30 acres 13,174 sqft	Undeveloped wooded area
Area #2	1.94 acres 84,559.4 sqft	Undeveloped wooded area
Area #3	.64 acres 28,010.7 sqft	Area can't be uded because of airfield Environment
Area #4	1.078 acres	Undeveloped wooded area
Area #5	1/12 acre	Environmental Impact - can't disturb are for wildlife and folage.

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
Fort Dix, NJ	Request as needed by unit depends on availability.

a. For **each** training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

<b>TRAINING AREA: NONE</b>
<b>RESTRICTION: NONE</b>
<b>IMPACT ON TRAINING: NONE</b>
<b>MITIGATION REQUIRED: NONE</b>

**BERTHING CAPACITY**

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following **structural characteristics**. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

- N/A- MAG 42 HAS NO PIER/WHARF FACILITIES.

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sub>2</sub>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.
N/A								

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

NO PIERS OR WHARFS AT SITE

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics:

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Power (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr &PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
N/A								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

NO PIERS OR WHARFS AT SITE.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

NO PIERs OR WHARFS AT SITE.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A	NA			

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

NO PIERs OR WHARFS AT SITE

19.a. How much pier space is required to **berth and support ancillary craft** (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft. N/A

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to **visiting ships** at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season. N/A

19.c. Given **no funding or manning limits**, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained. N/A

19.d. Describe any **unique limits or enhancements** on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base. N/A

11

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types: N/A, we do not store or maintain any of the following commodities types.

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support**

**1.1** Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT

\* THERE IS NO ORDNANCE AT THIS SITE.

**20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.2** For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

- N/A

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
N/A			

Additional comments:

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.3** Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

**Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number/ Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc			
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Date	Expiration
N/A						

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.4** Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability. NONE

**1.5** Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

Table 1.5: **Related Ordnance Support** N/A NO ORDNANCE SUPPORT FUNCTIONS ARE PERFORMED.

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)			
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

## **Location**

### **1. Proximity to Reservists.**

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported? WE ARE LOCATED IN A DENSLEY POPULATED AREA WITH ACCESS TO ALL FORMS OF TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY AND CIVILIAN.

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility? 1 - 2 HOURS

### **2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes.** How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes? 45 MINUTES OR LESS

### **3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites**

What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements? WE HAVE IMMEDIATE ACCESS TO BOTH CIVILIAN TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES AND MILITARY BASES WITH MASS AIRLIFT CAPABILITIES.

**Weather**

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions? 16% 2 OF 12 DRILL WEEKENDS WERE CANCELLED AND RESCHEDULED DUE TO WINTER STORMS.

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather? SAME AS PARAGRAPH ABOVE

## Features and Capabilities

### C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain. YES, DEMOGRAPHICS ARE SUFFICIENT TO SUPPORT PRESENT PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS. WARREN GROVE, NJ (R-5002); FT INDIANTOWN GAP, PA (R5802); AND NAES LAKEHURST, NJ ARE THE THREE MOST FREQUENTLY USED LOCAL TRNG AREAS.

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? LACK OF HOT POINT REFUELING CAPABILITY AT NAS WILLOW GROVE, MINIMAL IMPACT, HOWEVER, MISSION TIME IS LIMITED DUE TO REQUIREMNT TO SHUT DOWN AND COLD REFUEL.

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

### E. Ability for Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? EXPANSION: NO. CHANGE: YES. REASON: LIMITED ADJACENT ACERAGE.

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

NONE

## Features and Capabilities

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: \* **NAS WILLOW GROVE PA**

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Training				
Maintenance				
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
FAA Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other UNIMPROVED				
TOTAL				

\*OWNED BY NAVY (NAS WILLOW GROVE)

## Features and Capabilities

### E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future. CLOSE PROXIMITY TO MAJOR METROPOLITAN AREAS- LARGE POPULATION BASE TO DRAW/RECRUIT FOR MANNING OF UNITS. EXECELENT WEATHER - MINIMAL DISTRUPTIONS DUE TO WEATHER. CLOSE TO ATLANTIC OCEAN - A SHORT DISTANCE TO OPEN WATER FOR TRAINING. SOLID BASE INFRASTRUCTURE-EXECELENT UTILITIES, AIRFIELD AND SUPPORT FACILITIES.

11

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life**

**1. Military Housing**

**(a) Family Housing:**

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? no

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number Bedrooms	of	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4 +		2	X		
Officer	3		11	X		
Officer	1 or 2		0			
Enlisted	4 +		50	X		
Enlisted	3		149	X		
Enlisted	1 or 2		0			

HOST COMMAND SUPPORTED BY ISA

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List <sup>1</sup>	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9 N/A	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	1	12 MONTHS
	4+	0	0
O-4/5 N/A	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	0	0
	4+	0	0
O-1/2/3/CWO	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	6	12 MONTHS
	4+	0	0
E7-E9	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	0	0
	4+	0	0
E1-E6	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	0	0
	4+	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1 COST	HIGH RENT COST OF PURCHASE AREA
2 SECURITY - SAFETY	NO INTERSECTIONS, MAJOR HIGHWAYS AND NO TRAFFIC IN HOUSING AREAS. PATROL 24 HOURS A DAY BY MILITARY POLICE.
3 QUALITY OF SCHOOLS	EDUCATION
4 LOCATION	ACCESS TO MWR FACILITIES
5 DISTANCE TO WORK	LACK OF COMMUTE

HOST COMMAND SUPPORTED BY ISA

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)? 100%

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	98.32%
Substandard	0%
Inadequate	0%

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason? NO

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) **BEQ:**

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	56%
Substandard	0%
Inadequate	44%

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? **NO, WE ONLY FILE THE QUARTERS ON THREE WEEKENDS A MONTH WITH S-4 SELECTED RESERVE PERSONNEL.**

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{(\# \text{ Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in	18	100	
Spouse Employment	0	0	
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>	18	100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? 5

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) BOQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	34%
Substandard	0%
Inadequate	66%

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? NO, WE ONLY FILL THE QUARTERS ON THREE WEEKENDS A MONTH WITH SELECTED RESERVE PERSONNEL.

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. -N/A

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	86	100	
Spouse Employment (non-military)	0	0	
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?13



**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each 3	2	N
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each 1	1	N
Racquetball CT	Each 3	3	N
Golf Course	Holes	0	N/A
Driving Range	Tee Boxes	0	N/A
Gymnasium	SF	5,704	N
Fitness Center	SF	6310	N
Marina	Berths	0	N/A
Stables	Stalls	0	N/A
Softball Fld	Each	2	N
Football Fld	Each	1	N
Soccer Fld	Each	1	N
Youth Center	SF	1	N

HOST COMMAND SUPPORTED BY ISA

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? NO

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs**

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			# ON WAITING LIST	AVERAGE WAIT (DAYS)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos	4	X			6	365
6-12 Mos	4	X			10	365
12-24 Mos	20	X			8	180
24-36 Mos	24	X			7	120
3-5 Yrs	44	X			5	30

TOTAL SF FOR THE CHILD CARE CENTER IS 16,272.

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list. NONE

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base? NONE

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).  
NADC WARMINSTER, PA; TOTAL CAPACITY - 100 CHILDREN

**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	19,200
Gas Station	SF	0
Auto Repair	SF	0
Auto Parts Store	SF	0
Commissary	SF	0
Package Store	SF	4,291
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	1
Bank/Credit Union	Each	1
Family Service Center	SF	7,335
Laundromat	SF	0
Dry Cleaners	Each	1
ARC	PN	0
Chapel	PN	150
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	0
MINMART	SF	3,840

HOST COMMAND SUPPORTED BY ISA

**Features and Capabilities**

**C. Quality of Life (cont.)**

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
PHILADELPHIA	20
NEW YORK CITY	92
BALTIMORE	100

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With	Without Dependents
E1	247.69	138.58
E2	247.69	155.16
E3	243.15	179.16
E4	244.26	170.47
E5	287.83	200.96
E6	338.36	230.35
E7	352.10	244.59
E8	415.41	314.05
E9	375.93	285.41
W1	411.13	312.23
W2	385.95	302.71
W3	392.06	318.70
W4	404.02	285.22
O1E	367372	272.96
O2E	364.94	290.96
O3E	414.74	350.87
O1	340.00	250.54
O2	331.00	258.72
O3	398.31	335.35
O4	390.27	339.38
O5	313.06	378.55
O6	292.99	353.98
O7	286.39	232.69

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	600	430	50
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	700	560	80
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	950	700	125
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	1,200	950	150
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	1,300	1000	200
Town House (2 Bedroom)	950	700	80
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	1,200	750	150
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	850	650	125
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	1,200	950	150

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	94.5
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	93.5
Apartment (3 + Bedroom)	97.4
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	95
Single Family Home (4 + Bedroom)	95
Town House (2 Bedroom)	95
Town House (3 + Bedroom)	95
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	95
Condominium (3 + Bedroom)	95

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	137,000
Single Family Home (4 + Bedroom)	153,700
Town House (2 Bedroom)	110,000
Town House (3 + Bedroom)	130,000
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	75,000
Condominium (3 + Bedroom)	NONE

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

*- Data not available from Real Estate companies, chamber of commerce, or state and local government. There have not, however, been any problems finding homes equating to the E-5 BAQ and VHA limits in the Atlanta metro area.*

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	493	2,316	615
February	493	2,316	615
March	493	2,316	615
April	493	2,316	615
May	493	2,316	615
June	493	2,316	615
July	493	2,316	615
August	493	2,316	615
September	493	2,316	615
October	493	2,316	615
November	493	2,316	615
December	493	2,316	615

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area. *Location - THE CLOSE PROXIMITY TO MAJOR CITIES MAKES THE AREA A PRIME LOCATION. GOOD SCHOOLS. LOW UNEMPLOYMENT. LOW CRIME RATE.*

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
AD	21	12
AW	16	01
AT	31	16
AMS	23	07
AE	22	10

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
WARMINSTER	17%	16	8
DOYLESTOWN CHALFONT	15%	10	15
HORSHAM/HATBORO	15%	3	5
WILLOW GROVE	13%	6	10
LANSDALE/NORTH WALES MONTGOMERYVILLE	20%	10	20

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
CENTINIAL SCHOOL/BUCKS	PUBLIC	K-12	YES	5,545 7,383	418 VRB 468 MTH	70	SUPERINTENDANT
ABINGTON SCHOOL/MONTGOMERY	PUBLIC	K-12	YES	6,926 8,193	455 VRB 515 MTH	81.4	SUPERINTENDANT
HATBORO/HORSHAM SCHOOL/MONTGOMERY	PUBLIC	K-12	YES	5,700	451 VRB	74.0	SUPERINTENDANT

\*THESE ARE THE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY MILITARY DEPENDENTS AT NAS JRB.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)			
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate	
				Courses only	Degree Program
BEAVER COLLEGE	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES
DELAWARE VALLEY COLLEGE	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES
GWYNED MERCY COLLEGE	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)			
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate	
				Courses only	Graduate Degree Program
MONTGOMERY COUNTY	Day	NO	NO	NO	NO
COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Night	NO	NO	YES	NO
	Corres- -pondence	NO	NO	NO	NO
NONE	Day				
	Night				
	Corres-po ndence				

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

11. Spousal Employment Opportunities

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			LOCAL EMPLOYMENT RATE
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional	N/A *	NONE	NONE	1%
Manufacturing	N/A *	NONE	NONE	NONE
Clerical	N/A *	5%	6%	11%
Service	N/A *	NONE	NONE	NONE
Other	N/A *	7%	5%	10%

\*\*BY LOCAL COUNTIES

BUCKS 4.6% MONTGOMERY 4.1% PHILADELPHIA 7.0%

\* INFORMATION NO AVIALABLE

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. *NO, COMPLETE FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE IN LESS THAN 1 HOUR TRAVEL TIME*

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. *NO, COMPLETE FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE IN LESS THAN 1 HOUR TRAVEL TIME.*

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base. "0" INDICATES NO INFORMATION

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	3
2. Blackmarket (6C)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	2
4. Postal (6L)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	5

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military	2	1	3
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	3
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	10
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	8
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military	3	5	5
Base Personnel - civilian	1	4	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	4
Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	6
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	8
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)			
Base Personnel - military	1	1	3
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	1	0	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			
Base Personnel - military	1	1	3
Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel - military	1	2	2
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel - military	1	2	2
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	2
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	3
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military	1	1	1
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	4
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	2
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	3
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military	14	21	29
Base Personnel - civilian	3	3	8
Off Base Personnel - military	1	1	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	5	1

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	1
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
23. Indecent Assault (8D)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	1
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
24. Rape (8F)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
25. Sodomy (8G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

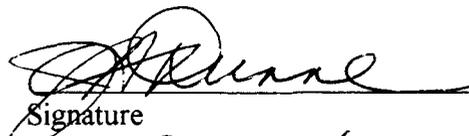
The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

J. H. DUNNE  
NAME(Please type or print)  
Commanding Officer, Acting  
Title

  
Signature  
8-18-94  
Date

Marine Aircraft Group 49  
Activity Willow Grove, PA

**MAG-49 Willow Grove, PA  
Data Call 49**

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

**J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps**

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

**SEP 28 1994**

Date

**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
MARINE RESERVE FORCE FMF, USMCR  
4400 DAUPHINE STREET  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70146-5400**

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J. A. BRABHAM  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

NAME

Signature

Title

Date

**10/4/94**

5-18

### DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	MAG-49	WILLOW GROVE	PA
UIC:	67256		
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	NAS WILLOW GROVE	NAC	NET
Host Activity UIC:	N0015		

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name:</b> MAG-49 WILLOW GROVE PA			<b>UIC:</b> 67256
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$20,496.00	0.00	\$20,496.0
2b. Transportation	\$15,250.00	0.00	\$15,250.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$51,728.00	0.00	\$51,728.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$39,162.00	0.00	\$39,162.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$37,820.00	0.00	\$37,820.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$164,456.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$164,456.0</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$164,456.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$164,456.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: MAG-49 WILLOW GROVE PA</b>			<b>UIC: 67256</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)</b>		
	<b>Non-Labor</b>	<b>Labor</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MAG-49 WILLOW GROVE PA	<b>UIC:</b> 67256
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
<b>Travel:</b>	\$157.04
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$57,027.67
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$107,271.29
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$164,456.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.  
\*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MAG-49 WILLOW GROVE PA	<b>UIC:</b> 67256
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other:*	N/A
<b>Total Workyears:**</b>	N/A

Note:

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?**\*\* See Note.**

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **\*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.**

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

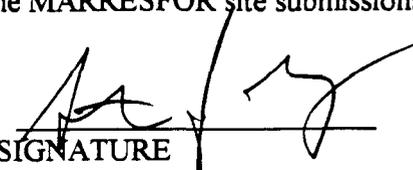
Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller  
TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

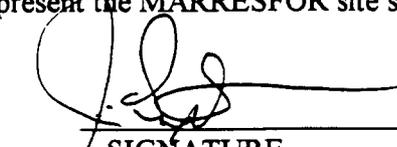
18

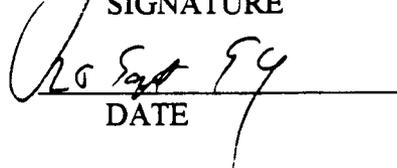
Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

  
DATE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

12

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

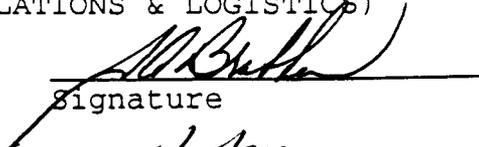
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRADY**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
**DEUTENANT**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**10/25/94**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator

DATA CALL 63  
FAMILY HOUSING DATA

279

Information on Family Housing is required for use in BRAC-95 return on investment calculations.

Installation Name:	MARSWINGSUP Wyoming PA
Unit Identification Code (UIC):	67432
Major Claimant:	CMC

Percentage of Military Families Living On-Base:	0
Number of Vacant Officer Housing Units:	0
Number of Vacant Enlisted Housing Units:	0
FY 1996 Family Housing Budget (\$000):	0
Total Number of Officer Housing Units:	0
Total Number of Enlisted Housing Units:	0

**Note:** All data should reflect figures as of the beginning of FY 1996. If major DON installations share a family housing complex, figures should reflect an estimate of the installation's prorated share of the family housing complex.

Enclosure (1)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN  
NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDER  
Title

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND  
Activity

  
Signature  
7/20/94  
Date

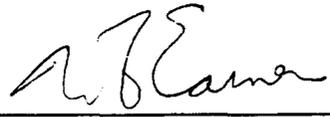
I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER 

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

  
Signature  
7/25/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAV NOTE 11000 dtd 8 Dec 93

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

W.A. Waters, CAPT, CEC, USN  
NAME (Please type of print)

Commanding Officer  
Title

NORTHNAVFACENGCOM  
Activity

  
Signature  
7/7/99  
Date



# Document Separator

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO  
ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

OFFICIAL NAME: MARINE WING SUPPORT SQUADRON-472 DET A, WYOMING, PA

ADDRESS: 1118 WYOMING AVE, WYOMING, PA 18644-1348

PRIMARY UIC: 67432

OTHER UIC(S): NONE

11

BRAC 1995 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
All Navy/Marine Corps Host Activities

INDEX

Section	Page
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	2
ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT . . . . .	3
WETLANDS . . . . .	4
CULTURAL RESOURCES . . . . .	4
ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES . . . . .	5
AIR POLLUTION . . . . .	8
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE . . . . .	10
INSTALLATION RESTORATION . . . . .	12
LAND/AIR/WATER USE . . . . .	13
WRAP-UP . . . . .	16

11

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat  
Wetlands  
Cultural Resources  
Environmental Facilities  
Air Pollution  
Environmental Compliance  
Installation Restoration  
Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a source citation (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is defined as land (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); air (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); and water (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) under the control of the Navy.

Provide a list of the tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response.

OFFICIAL NAME: MARINE WING SUPPORT SQUADRON-472 DET A, WYOMING, PA  
ADDRESS: 1118 WYOMING AVE, WYOMING, PA 18644-1348  
PRIMARY UIC: 67432  
OTHER UIC(S): NONE

12

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

NA

SPECIES (plant or animal)	
[HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS-BALD EAGLE]	NONE
Designation (Threatened/Endangered)	NONE
[ENDANGERED]	
Federal/State	NA
[FEDERAL]	
Critical/Designated Habitat (Acres)	NA
[25]	
Important Habitat (acres)	NA
[0]	

Source Citation: PA State Fish & Game & Fed Fish and Game Dept

1b. Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to:  
- USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)?  
- State required modifications or constraints?

If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.

NO

Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.

NO

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

N/A

1d. Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species? Explain what has been done and why.

NO

1e. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

NO

## 2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer, Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a. Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?

NO

Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?

NO

When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted? \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ N/A

What percent of the base has been surveyed? N/A

What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?

N/A

Source Citation: \_\_\_\_\_

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.  
N/A

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland? NO If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints.

## 3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a. Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.

NO

3b. Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to

accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.

NO

3c. Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.

NO

#### 4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a. Does your base have an operating landfill? NO

ID/Location of Landfill

Permitted Capacity (CYD) TOTAL: REMAINING:

Maximum Capacity (CYD)

Contents\*

Permit Status

\* Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

N/A

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements.

N/A

4c. Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?

NO

Facility/Type of Operation

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Throughput

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Comments

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

N/A

4d. Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WWTP

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Level of Treatment/Year Built

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

N/A

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations.

AVG Disch = 9000 gal/month

Disch limits = None

Permit required = None

Violations = None

4f. Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?

NO

ID/Location of IWTP

Type of Treatment

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

N/A

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system.

N/A

4h. Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WTP.

Operating (GPD) Permitted capacity: Daily rate:

Method of Treatment

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

N/A

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable.

PA Gas & Water  
9000 gal/month  
no limits on usage

4j. Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.

NO

4k. Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.

NO

If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.

Stormwater is taken care of by Wyoming City Stormwater System

4l. Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?

NO

Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?

N/A

Explain:

4m. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain.

N/A

Due to limited size of facility no expansions required or planned. Not a TDS facility.

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain.

NO

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a. What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCA's) in which the base is located?

NE Pennsylvania AQCR

Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCA's? YES / NO.

N/A

List site, location and name of AQCA. N/A

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Site:

AQCA: NE Pennsylvania

Pollutant: CO OZONE PM-10 SO2 NO2 Pb

Attainment

Non-Attainment

Maintenance

Target Attainment Year(1)

Comments(2) LESS THAN DE MINIMIS.

(1) Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for

Maintenance areas.

- (2) Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

NO; NA

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment. Less than de minimus

EMISSION SOURCES (TONS/YEAR)

Pollutant:	CO	NOx	VOC	PM-10
Permitted Stationary				
Personal Automobiles				
Aircraft Emissions				
Other Mobile				
Total	LESS THAN DE MINIMIS			

Source Document:

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment. Less than de minimus

Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)

Pollutant	CO	NOx	VOC	PM10
Permitted Stationary	NA			
Personal Automobiles	0.001869	0.000276	0.000519	UNK
Aircraft Emissions	NA			
Other Mobile	0.012089	0.015289	0.002276	UNK
Total	0.013958	0.015565	0.002795	UNK

Source Document:

EMISSIONS' COMPUTATIONS

POV: (GASOLINE)  
\_0.05 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* \_\_14\_ POV \* 262 WEEK DAYS +

\_0.05 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* \_110\_ POV \* 24 DRILL DAYS =  
\_314\_ VEHICLE MILES PER YEAR.  
VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR \* EMISSION RATE GRAMS PER MILE \*  
WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTOR TONS PER GRAM = EMISSIONS TONS PER YEAR

CO: 314 \* 5.4 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.001869  
NO: 314 \* 0.8 \* 1.1025 x 10-6 = 0.000276  
VOC:314 \* 1.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.000519  
PM-10 NO FORMULA

OTHER: (DIESEL)

\_0.1\_ MILES TO PARKING AREA \* \_15\_ VEHICLES \* 262 WEEKDAYS +  
\_0.3\_ MILES TO PARKING AREA \* \_35\_ VEHICLES \* 24 DRILL DAYS = 645  
VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR

CO: 645 \* 17.0 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.012089  
NO: 645 \* 21.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.015289  
VOC: 645 \* 3.2 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.002276  
PM-10 NO FORMULA

REFERENCE:

- (a) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.1, Supplement A
- (b) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.7, Supplement A

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain.

Less than de minimus

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. nonattainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base?

NO

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct.

NO

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs? ~~NO~~

NO

## 6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c.

Program	Survey Completed?	Costs in \$K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air	YES						
Hazardous Waste	YES						
Safe Drinking Water Act	YES						
PCBs	YES						
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	YES						
Lead Based Paint	YES						
Radon	NO						
Clean Water Act	YES						
Solid Waste	N/A						
Oil Pollution Act	YES						
USTs	YES						
Other							
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date. N/A

6b. Does your base have structures containing asbestos? NO What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? \_\_\_\_\_ Are additional surveys planned? \_\_\_\_\_ What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos (\$K) \_\_\_\_\_ Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both?

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
HA								
PA								
Other O&MN Specify								
Other (Specify)								
Total:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base.

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a. Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products?

NO

Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site? NO

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI.

N/A

Site # or name

Type site (1)

Groundwater Contaminated ?

Extends off base?

Drinking Water Source?

Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date

Status (2)/Comments

(1) Type site: CERCLA, RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

(2) Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List.

NO

7d. Is there a groundwater treatment system in place? YES/NO

N/A

Is there a groundwater treatment system planned? YES/NO

N/A

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

N/A

7e. Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base? NO

7f. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous materials? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

N/A

7g. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous waste? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

NO

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status.

NO

7i. Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below.

NO

7j. Have any base operations and development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations?

No

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or deposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions.

None

8. LAND/AIR/WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

N/A

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
Marine Corps Training Center	1 1/2	1118 Wyoming Ave

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY	ACRES
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)	1 1/2

Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered

species, etc.)

Wetlands: N/A

All Others: N/A

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL N/A

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints N/A

Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes N/A

Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas. ESQD N/A  
HERF N/A

Some restricted areas may overlap: HERP N/A  
HERO N/A  
AICUZ N/A

Airfield Safety Criteria N/A  
Other N/A

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes.

None

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? N/A \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? NO Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

8e. List the off-base land use types (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and acreage within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use.

N/A

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible
---------------------	--------------	----------	-----------------------------

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement.

N/A

Navigational Channels/ Berthing areas	Location/ Description	Maintenance Dredging Requirement			
		Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth(FT)	Cost (\$M)

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring new channel or berthing area dredged depths, include location, volume and depth.

N/A

8h. Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.

N/A

Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for new dredge material? (List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations)

N/A

Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? (List known contaminants)

N/A

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with State Coastal Zone Management Plans.

N/A

8j. Describe any non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality ,e.g.: coastal erosion.

N/A

8k. If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions.

NO

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved.

N/A

9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there existing or potential environmental showstoppers that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions?

NO

9b. Are there any other environmental permits required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations.

NO

9c. Describe any other environmental or encroachment restrictions on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections.

N/A

9d. List any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain.

N/A

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

McCOLLUM, CECIL D.  
NAME (Please type or print)  
SITE COMMANDER  
Title  
MWSS 472 DET A  
Activity

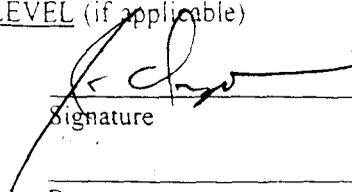
LD McCollum  
Signature  
10 MAY 94  
Date

ENCLOSURE (29)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
~~Major General, U. S. Marine Corps~~  
NAME (Please type or print)  
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
Title ~~Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR~~  
4400 Dauphine Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400  
Activity

  
Signature  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)  
Title  
Activity

Signature  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

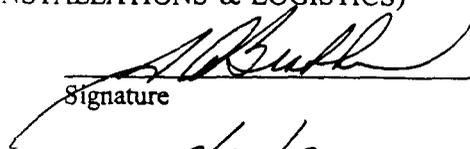
NAME (Please type or print)  
Title  
Activity

Signature  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. A. BRABHAM  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
NAME ~~DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR~~  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS  
Title

  
Signature  
9/12/94  
Date

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**Activity Identification:** Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	MARSWINGSUP WYOMING, PA
UIC:	67432
Major Claimant:	MARRESFOR

**General Instructions/Background:**

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.

Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

**Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**General Instructions/Background (Continued):**

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

**Note 1:** Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

**Note 2:** Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**Note 3:** Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

**1. Workforce Data**

**a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate.** Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund civil service salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

**N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

<b>Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary:</b>	<b>0</b>
---	----------

<b>Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate):</b> N/A
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Location of Residence.** Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce. NA

**1) Residency Table.** Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
Luzerne	PA	22	0	100%	18.9	20

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing.** If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located: N/A

<b>Source of Data (1.b. 1) &amp; 2) Residence Data): MWSS-472 DET A</b>
---

4

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
Wilkes-Barre/Scranton	Luzerne	21

<b>Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas):</b> Wilkes-Barre Greater Chamber of Commerce
--

**d. Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's civil service workforce.      **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years		
20 - 24 Years		
25 - 34 Years		
35 - 44 Years		
45 - 54 Years		
55 - 64 Years		
65 or Older		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

<b>Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data):</b> MWSS-472 DET A
--

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce**

**1) Education Level Table.** Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's **civil service** workforce. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Last School Year Completed	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less		
9th through 11th Grade		
12th Grade or High School Equivalency		
1-3 Years of College		
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)		
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100 %</b>

**2) Degrees Achieved.** Complete the following table for the activity's **civil service** workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate"). **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	0
Associate Degree	0
Bachelor Degree	0
Masters Degree	0
Doctorate	0

<b>Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data):</b> N/A
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**f. Civilian Employment By Industry.** Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by civil service employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. ... **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
<b>1. Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>	01-09		
<b>2. Construction</b> (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17		
<b>3. Manufacturing</b> (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34		
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al		
3c. Ships	3,731		
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various		
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various		
<b>Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.</b>	20-39		
<b>4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities</b>	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40		
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42		
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44		

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	N/A	
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47		
4f. Communications	48		
4g. Utilities	49		
<b>Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.</b>	40-49		
<b>5. Services</b>	<b>70-89</b>		
5a. Lodging Services	70		
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72		
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75		
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76		
5f. Motion Pictures	78		
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79		
5h. Health Services	80		
5i. Legal Services	81		
5j. Educational Services	82		
5k. Social Services	83		
5l. Museums	84		
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87		
5n. Other Misc. Services	89		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:</b>	70-89		
<b>6. Public Administration</b>	<b>91-97</b>		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91		
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92		
6c. Public Finance	93		
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing	95		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Programs			
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.			
<b>TOTAL</b>		0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): N/A**

12

**DATA CALL 65**

**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**g. Civilian Employment by Occupation.** Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by **civil service** employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management		
<b>2. Professional Specialty</b>		
2a. Engineers		
2b. Architects and Surveyors		
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research		
2d. Life Scientists		
2e. Physical Scientists		
2f. Lawyers and Judges		
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners		
2h. Social & Recreation Workers		
2i. Religious Workers		
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors		
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)		
2l. Health Assessment & Treating (Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)		
2m. Communications		
2n. Visual Arts		
<b>Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:</b>		
<b>3. Technicians and Related Support</b>		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3b. Other Technologists	N/A	
<b>Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:</b>		
<b>4. Administrative Support &amp; Clerical</b>		
<b>5. Services</b>		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)		
5b. Food Preparation & Service		
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides		
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.</b>		
<b>6. Agricultural, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>		
<b>7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers</b>		
<b>8. Construction Trades</b>		
<b>9. Production Occupations</b>		
<b>10. Transportation &amp; Material Moving</b>		
<b>11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): N/A**

**Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g.** The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate appropriated fund civil service jobs at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.
4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers;

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.

5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**h. Employment of Military Spouses.** Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning **military spouses** who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. **Do not fill in shaded area.**

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	34%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	90%
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	0
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	100%

<b>Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data):</b> Family Readiness Survey and MWSS-472 Det A
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**2. Infrastructure Data.** For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- B - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- C - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

**Table 2.a., "Local Communities":** This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

**Table 2.b., "Economic Region":** This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

**For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (\*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.**

4

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

a. **Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.**

NA

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreational Activities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.      N/A

**Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table): I-I STAFF**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreation Facilities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion. N/A

<b>Source of Data (2.b. 1) &amp; 2) - Regional Table): I-I STAFF</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**3. Public Facilities Data:**

- a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units: 5%

Units for Sale: 10%

**Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce/  
 Century 21 Real Estate Agency

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
Crestwood	Luzerne	1	1	1	2,409	3,000	1:35	1:35	NO*
Dallas	" "	1	1	1	2,377	3,000	1:35	1:35	NO*
Nanticoke	" "	1	1	1	2,389	3,000	1:35	1:35	NO*
Hanover Area	" "	1	1	1	2,125	3,000	1:35	1:35	NO*
Lake Lehman	" "	1	1	1	2,277	3,000	1:35	1:35	NO*
Wilkes-Barre	" "	1	1	1	7,404	8,000	1:35	1:35	NO*
Wyoming Area	" "	1	1	1	2,535	3,000	1:35	1:35	NO*
Wyoming WV	" "	1	1	1	5,080	6,000	1:35	1:35	NO*

\* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

**NO\* (IF GOV'T HOUSING WERE AVAIL, SCHOOL DISTRICTS WOULD SERVE)**

**Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment. N/A

**Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools):** I-I STAFF

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

**COLL MISERICORDIA  
COMM COLL OF LUZERNE COUNTY  
KING'S COLL  
PENN ST UNIV (2 CAMPUS'S)  
- WILKE-BARRE CAMPUS  
- HAZLETON CAMPUS  
WILKES COLL**

**Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

**WILKES-BARRE AREA (Part-time)  
WEST SIDE AREA (Full-time)  
(Both offer 32 different trades; Health Technology, Cosmetology, Fashion,  
Law Enforcement, Culinary Arts, Electronics, Machinist...etc)**

**Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce

**c. Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Bus:	<u>X</u>	<u>  </u>
Rail:	<u>  </u>	<u>X</u>
Subway:	<u>  </u>	<u>X</u>
Ferry:	<u>  </u>	<u>X</u>

**Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce/  
I-I STAFF

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA 120 MILES**

**Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

**WILKES BARRE/SCRANTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT 18 MILES**

**Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

**3 (USAIR/UNITED/NORTHWEST)**

**Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation):** Wilkes-Barre Scranton Airport

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

**I-81; 5 miles**

**I-80; 11 miles**

**Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation):** PA Dept of Trans.

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

**Adequately sufficient to support this facility Peak period is normally  
between 16:30 through 18:00 Monday thru Friday.**

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods? **YES**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

**NO**

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)? **NO**

**Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): PA Dept of Trans/I-I Staff**

d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**Wyoming Area Fire Department/PA Dept. of Environmental Resources.  
Agreement in conjunction w/St and local Govt. requirements.**

**Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): I-I STAFF**

e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation? **N/A**

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.

**St. and local police Dept. No separate agreements existing**

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection? **N/A**

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

**State police agreement w/Security Agency on Armory and alarm system**

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received. **N/A**

**Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): I-I STAFF**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**f. Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

<b>Water:</b>	<b>PA Gas &amp; Water</b>
<b>Electric:</b>	<b>PA Power &amp; Light</b>
<b>Refuse Disposal:</b>	<b>Scranton Sanitation</b>

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact. **NO**

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact. **NO**

<b>Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): I-I STAFF</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
TOBYHANNA ARMY DEPOT	ARMY REPAIR	8,000
PROCTER & GAMBLE	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	6,000
W/B SCRANTON INT'L AIRPORT	AIR TRANSPORTATION	6,000
OFFSET PAPERBACK	PUBLISHING	5,000
GARMENT INDUSTRY	GARMENTS/CLOTHES	1,500
NABISCO	FOOD & SNACKS	2,000
PRISON SYSTEM	CORRECTIONS	1,500
TRANS & PUBLIC UTILITIES	UTILITIES/SRV	20,000
FINANCE,INS AND REAL ESTATE	SRV	15,000
HOSPITALS	HEALTH CARE	10,000

**Source of Data (4. Business Profile):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce/  
I-I STAFF

5. **Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

- a. Loss of Major Employers: **NONE**
- b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:

**Manufacturing, Retrade Retail Trade, and Finance, Insurance and Real Estate**

- c. Natural Disasters:

**1993 Winter Storms and Records Snow Fall. This region was designated as State Emergency area during this winter.**

- d. Overall Economic Trends: **NONE**

**Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ):** Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**6. Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.

**Local area community project i.e. Construction of Ball Fields, Community Recreation Projects, Drug Education for Youth Program (DEFY), Drug Awareness Program (DARE), Emergency Snow Removal, Assisting Local Community Agencies in accessing repairs of construction equipment.**

<b>Source of Data (6. Other): I-I STAFF</b>
---

MARSWINGBLUF Wyoming, PA  
Data Call 65

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title

J. E. Livingston  
Signature

SEP 29 1994  
Date

MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
NAME (Please type or print) **FIELD BATTAL GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
Title

J.A. Brabham  
Signature

10/4/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

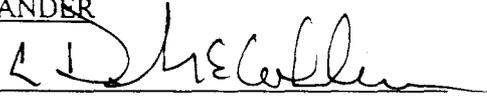
The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

CWO2 CECIL D. MCCOLLUM  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

SITE COMMANDER  
Title

94 06 20  
Date

MWSS 472, DET A  
Activity: WYDM126, PA

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

511

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	MWSS-472, DET A	WYOMING	PA
UIC:	67432		
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCRC WYOMING		
Host Activity UIC:	67432		

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
Activity Name: MWSS-472, DET A WYOMING PA			UIC: 67432
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$35,624.00	0.00	\$35,624.0
2b. Transportation	\$8,296.00	0.00	\$8,296.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$42,822.00	0.00	\$42,822.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$3,538.00	0.00	\$3,538.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$90,280.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$90,280.0</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$90,280.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$90,280.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: MWSS-472, DET A WYOMING PA</b>			<b>UIC: 67432</b>
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2g through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MWSS-472, DET A WYOMING PA	<b>UIC:</b> 67432
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
<b>Travel:</b> <i>341</i>	\$9,279.81
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$30,988.84
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b> <i>.55</i>	\$50,011.35
<b>Total:</b> <i>W</i>	\$90,280.00

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. \*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MWSS-472, DET A WYOMING	<b>PA</b>
<b>UIC: 67432</b>	
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
<b>Total Workyears: **</b>	<b>N/A</b>

Note:

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?**\*\* See Note.**

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **\*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.**

#

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

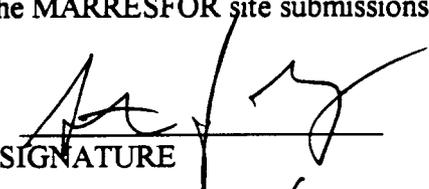
12

Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller  
TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller  
DEPARTMENT

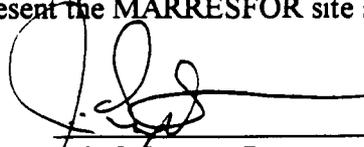
MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

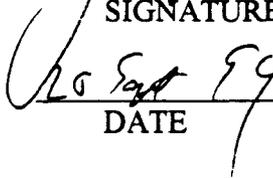
Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRADY**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
please type of print  
**LEUTENANT COLONEL MARINE CORPS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

*M. Butler*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

*10/25/94*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY: MARINE WING SUPPORT SQUADRON 472 DET ALPHA

Name

<1> Official name: [MARINE WING SUPPORT SQUADRON DETACHMENT ALPHA,  
WYOMING, PA ]

<2> Acronym(s) used in correspondence: [MWSS 472 DET A, WYOMING, PA]

<3> Commonly accepted short title(s):

[MARINE CORPS TRAINING CENTER WYOMING VALLEY MARINES]

<4> Complete Mailing Address:

[MARINE WING SUPPORT SQUADRON 472 DETACHMENT ALPHA]

[4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING, 1118 WYOMING AVANUE]

[WYOMING, PENNSYLVANIA 18644-1348]

<5> PLAD: [MWSS FOUR SEVEN TWO DET ALFA ]

<6> PRIMARY UIC/RUC: [67432/03035 ACTIVE DUTY]

<7> ALL OTHER UIC/RUC(s): [67432/00526] PURPOSE: [MWSS 472 DET ALPHA]  
[67432/71006] [4TH FSSG DET D]

<8>

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

HOST COMMAND:

<9> Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

TENANT COMMAND:

<10> Yes [ ] No[X] (check one)

<11> Primary Host (current) UIC: [67432] (USMC)

<12> Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: [67432]

<13> Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: [67432]

INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY:

<14> Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

4. SPECIAL AREAS:



11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28> Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
CO/OIC CWO2 C. D. MCCOLLUM	717-288-1947	717-288-2785	717-287-5322
SNCOIC/MSGT D. E. FUNK	717-288-1947	717-821-4185	717-287-5142
Duty Officer	717-288-1947	717-288-2785	N/A

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

<29> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

<30> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing in Special Areas (Special Areas are defined as real estate owned by host command not contiguous with main complex; e.g. outlying fields).

<31> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

<32> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT:

<33> Activity name	Location	Support function
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]

14. FACILITY MAPS:

- a. Local Area Map
- b. Installation Map/Activity Map/Base Map/General Development Map/Site Map
- c. Aerial photo(s)
- d. Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map

UIC:

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

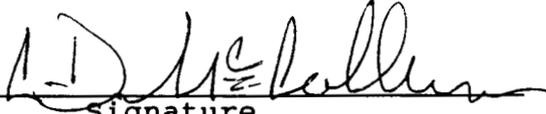
The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

Cecil D. McCollum  
NAME (Please type or print)  
Site Commander  
Title  
MWSS 472, Det A, Wyoming, PA  
Activity

  
Signature  
940128  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

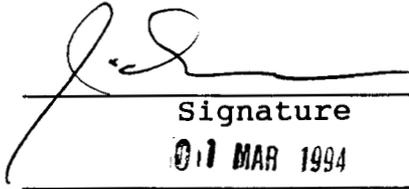
J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR  
Title 4400 Dauphine Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400

Activity



Signature

01 MAR 1994

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Division

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

19

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**R. A. TIEBOUT**  
HELPERMAN GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS  
NAME (Please type or print) DEPUTY  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

**RATIL**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

**4-15-94**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY:

Name

<1>

Official name: [Marine Corps Reserve Training Center, Rome, GA]

<2>

Acronym(s) used in correspondence:[NA]

<3>

Commonly accepted short title(s): [Marine Armory]

<4>

Complete Mailing Address: [UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS]
[AMMUNITION PLATOON, AMMUNITION COMPANY]
[4TH SUPPLY BATTALION]
[4TH SERVICE SUPPORT GROUP, FMF, USMCR]
[MARINE CORPS RESERVE TRAINING CENTER]
[1 SHORTER AVENUE]
[ROME, GEORGIA 30165-2495]

<5>

PLAD: [INSP INSTR STF ROME GA]

<6>

PRIMARY UIC/RUC: [67612/83304]

<7>

ALL OTHER UIC/RUC(s): [67612/77060] PURPOSE: [Reserve Unit, Tenant]

<8>

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes [ ] No [X] (check one)

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

<9>

HOST COMMAND

Yes [X] No [ ]

<10>

TENANT COMMAND

Yes [ ] No [X]

<11>

Primary Host N/A

<12>

Primary Host N/A

<13>

Primary Host N/A

<14>

INDEPENDENT COMMAND

Yes [ ] No [X]

4. SPECIAL AREAS:

<15>

Name [NA] Location [NA] UIC [NA]

5. DETACHMENTS:

<16>

Name [NA]	UIC [NA]	Location [NA]	Host name [NA]	Host UIC [NA]
-----------	----------	---------------	----------------	---------------

6. BRAC IMPACT:

<17>

[NO]

7. MISSION:

<18>

Current Missions:

[Provide Class V (W) support to MAGTF elements.]  
[Assume Ammunition Supply Point Responsibility under Provisional Support Battalion (WEST)]

<19>

Projected Missions for FY 2001:

[NA]

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

<20>

Current Unique Missions:

[NA]

<21>

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001:

[NA]

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

<22>

Operational name: [4th Supply Battalion, 4th FSSG] UIC/RUC:[61896/82266]

<23>

Funding Source: [CG MARRESFOR] UIC/RUC:[67861/26382]

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS:

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

<24>	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian
Reporting Command	[ 1 ]	[ 9 ]	[ 0 ]
<25>			
Tenants (total)	[ 3 ]	[90]	[ 0 ]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

<26> Reporting Command	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian
	[ 1]	[ 8]	[ 0]
<27> Tenants (total)	[ 3]	[120]	[ 0]

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28> Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
Inspector Instructor	[706-291-5674]	[234-7038]	[706-235-9164]
First Sergeant	[706-291-5674]	[234-7038]	[404-960-8610]
Duty Officer	[706-291-5674]	[234-7038]	

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

<29> Tenant Command Name	UIC/RUC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[Ammunition Platoon, Rome Ga]	[67612/77060]	[ 0]	[ 0]	[ 0]

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

<30> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]

Tenants residing in Special Areas

<31> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]

Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

<32> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]	[NA]

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT:

<33> Activity name	Location	Support function
[NA]	[NA]	[NA]

14. FACILITY MAPS:

Local Area Map.

Installation Map/Activity Map/Base Map/ General Development  
Map/Site Map.

Air Installation Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

HARRY J. CLAY  
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

MCRIC ROME, GA  
Activity

HJ Clay  
Signature

940126  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)  
**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS**  
**Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR**  
Title **4400 Dauphine Street**  
**New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400**

  
Signature

**01 MAR 1994**

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

R. A. TIEBOUT  
~~DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)~~  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS  
Title

R. A. T. J.  
Signature

Date

06 APR 1994

# Document Separator

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

581

**Activity Identification:** Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	MCRC ROME, GA
UIC:	67612
Major Claimant:	MARRESFOR

**General Instructions/Background:**

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.

Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

**General Instructions/Background (Continued):**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

**Note 1:** Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

**Note 2:** Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**Note 3:** Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

**1. Workforce Data**

a. **Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate.** Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund civil service salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

**N/A; NO CIVILIAN WORK FORCE**

<b>Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:</b>	<b>0</b>
--	----------

<b>Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate):</b> N/A
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Location of Residence.** Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

**1) Residency Table.** Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
FLOYD	GA	3	0	42.8	5	10
BARTOW	GA	1	0	14.3	38	45
COBB	GA	1	0	14.3	57	70
CHEROKEE	GA	1	0	14.3	32	50
HAMILTON	TN	1	0	14.3	65	80

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing.** If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located: **N/A**

<b>Source of Data (1.b. 1) &amp; 2) Residence Data): I-I STAFF</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

c. **Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
ATLANTA, GA	FULTON	70

**Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): RAND MCNALLY**

d. **Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's civil service workforce. **N/A; NO CIVILIAN WORK FORCE**

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years		
20 - 24 Years		
25 - 34 Years		
35 - 44 Years		
45 - 54 Years		
55 - 64 Years		
65 or Older		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce**

**1) Education Level Table.** Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's civil service workforce. **N/A; NO CIVILIAN WORK FORCE**

<u>Last School Year Completed</u>	<u>Number of Employees</u>	<u>Percentage of Employees</u>
8th Grade or less		
9th through 11th Grade		
12th Grade or High School Equivalency		
1-3 Years of College		
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)		
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100 %</b>

**2) Degrees Achieved.** Complete the following table for the activity's civil service workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate"). **N/A; NO CIVILIAN WORK FORCE**

<u>Degree</u>	<u>Number of Civilian Employees</u>
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	0
Associate Degree	0
Bachelor Degree	0
Masters Degree	0
Doctorate	0

<b>Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): N/A</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**f. Civilian Employment By Industry.** Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by civil service employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**      **N/A; NO CIVILIAN WORK FORCE**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
<b>1. Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>	01-09		
<b>2. Construction</b> (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17		
<b>3. Manufacturing</b> (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34		
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al		
3c. Ships	3,731		
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various		
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various		
<b>Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.</b>	20-39		
<b>4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities</b>	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40		
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42		
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44		

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	N/A	
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47		
4f. Communications	48		
4g. Utilities	49		
<b>Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.:</b>	40-49		
<b>5. Services</b>	<b>70-89</b>		
5a. Lodging Services	70		
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72		
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75		
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76		
5f. Motion Pictures	78		
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79		
5h. Health Services	80		
5i. Legal Services	81		
5j. Educational Services	82		
5k. Social Services	83		
5l. Museums	84		
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87		
5n. Other Misc. Services	89		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:</b>	70-89		
<b>6. Public Administration</b>	<b>91-97</b>		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91		
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92		
6c. Public Finance	93		
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing	95		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Programs			
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.			
<b>TOTAL</b>		0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**g. Civilian Employment by Occupation.** Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by civil service employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **N/A; NO CIVILIAN WORK FORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management		
<b>2. Professional Specialty</b>		
2a. Engineers		
2b. Architects and Surveyors		
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research		
2d. Life Scientists		
2e. Physical Scientists		
2f. Lawyers and Judges		
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners		
2h. Social & Recreation Workers		
2i. Religious Workers		
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors		
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)		
2l. Health Assessment & Treating(Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)		
2m. Communications		
2n. Visual Arts		
<b>Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:</b>		
<b>3. Technicians and Related Support</b>		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3b. Other Technologists	N/A	
<b>Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:</b>		
<b>4. Administrative Support &amp; Clerical</b>		
<b>5. Services</b>		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)		
5b. Food Preparation & Service		
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides		
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.</b>		
<b>6. Agricultural, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>		
<b>7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers</b>		
<b>8. Construction Trades</b>		
<b>9. Production Occupations</b>		
<b>10. Transportation &amp; Material Moving</b>		
<b>11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

<b>Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): N/A</b>
--

**Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g.** The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate appropriated fund civil service jobs at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers; general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.
5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilers.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**h. Employment of Military Spouses.** Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning military spouses who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. Do not fill in shaded area.

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	71.4
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	100
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	40
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	60

<b>Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): Personnel Interviews</b>
--

## DATA CALL 65

### ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

**2. Infrastructure Data.** For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- B - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- C - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

**Table 2.a., "Local Communities":** This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

**Table 2.b., "Economic Region":** This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

**For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (\*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

a. **Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreational Activities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion. N/A

**Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table): I-I STAFF**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreation Facilities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion. N/A

**Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table): I-I STAFF**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**3. Public Facilities Data:**

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units: 9%

Units for Sale: 9%

**Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing):** Wheeler Real Estate; Member C.O.C.

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
FLOYD	FLOYD	6	1	1	1,800	3,000	18/1		NO

\* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

**Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table):** Floyd County Superintendent's Office

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment. N/A

**Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools):** N/A

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

**Martha Berry Coll, Rome, GA**  
**Shorter Coll, Rome, GA**  
**Floyd County Jr. Coll, Rome, GA**

**Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): Chamber of Commerce, Rome, GA**

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

**Coosa Valley Tech; Nursing, computer science, refrigeration**

**Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): Coosa Valley**

**c. Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Bus:	—	<u>x</u>
Rail:	—	<u>x</u>
Subway:	—	<u>x</u>
Ferry:	—	<u>x</u>

**Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): I-I STAFF**

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

**ATLANTA; 65 MILES**

**Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): I-I STAFF**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

**Atlanta Hartsfield airport; 75 miles**

**Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): I-I STAFF**

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

**10**

**Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): SATO**

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

**I-75; 30 miles**

**Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): Rand McNally ATLAS**

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

**1 gate to compound, we are not a base**

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods? **NO**

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

**YES**

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

**NO**

**Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): I-I STAFF**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

- d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**We are a small 1 acre compound with 1 main building & 2 small storage sheds, the local fire department will respond to our needs.**

<b>Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): I-I STAFF</b>
---

- e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation? **NONE**

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection. **N/A**

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection? **N/A**

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered. **N/A**

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received. **N/A**

<b>Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): I-I STAFF</b>
--

- f. **Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**GEORGA POWER & GAS; Provide our Power and we pay the monthly bill**

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact. **NO**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

**During storms, we experience loss of power for short periods of time. It has not affected the operations of this unit.**

**Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): I-I STAFF**

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
1. Floyd Medical Center	Hospital	1,398
2. Galey & Lord INC.	Spun Woven Fabric	1,156
3. Inland Container Lumber Div. .	Lumber	1,113
4. Floyd County School	Education (Public)	1,076
5. Lindale Manufactures	Chambry denim	1,050
6. General electric	Product manufactor	975
7. Redmond Regional Medical Center	Hospital	913
8. North West Georgia Regional Medical Center	Hospital	850
9. City of Rome	City employees	650
10. Rome City Schools	Public education	600

**Source of Data (4. Business Profile): Chamber of Commerce, Rome, GA**

**DATA CALL 65**

**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**5. Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers: **NONE**

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies: **NONE**

c. Natural Disasters: **NONE**

d. Overall Economic Trends: **STEADY**

**Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): I-I STAFF**

**6. Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.

**RESERVE CENTER WAS USED AS COMMAND POST DURING PAAST  
POWER OUTAGE DURING FLOOD.**

**RED CROSS BLOOD DRIVES**

**Source of Data (6. Other): I-I STAFF**

DATA CALL 65  
MCRC ROME, GA

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

SEP 18 1994

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

J. A. BRADY  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

Date

9/20/94

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

T. J. Johnson  
NAME (Please type or print)

*Thomas J. Johnson*  
Signature

Inspector - Instructor  
Title

19 July 94  
Date

DET-1, Ammo Co, Rome GA  
Activity



581

CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 48  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC ROME, GA  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67612 (AMMO PLT,AMMO CO)

Category ..... Personnel Support  
Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers  
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Reserve Center is 1 of 191 sites under MARRESFOR Chain of Command. The unit maintains Property Control Cards for Naval Facility assets database.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION ..... 1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

A. Training Requirements

- 1. Facility (drill space ) Use ..... 2
- 2. Reservist Throughput ..... 3
- 3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR ..... 4
- 4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR ..... 5
- 5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization ..... 6
- 6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas ..... 7
- 7. Units ..... 8
- 8. Other Users ..... 15

**FACILITIES**

A. Facilities (drill space)

- 1. Facilities available ..... 16
- 2. Reserve Center Facilities Description ..... 17
- 3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center ..... 18
- 4. Limitations of Utilization ..... 19

B. Utilization Areas ..... 19

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES**

A. Expansion

- 1. Additional Capacity ..... 20
- 2. Investment to Increase Capacity ..... 20
- 3. Limiting Factors ..... 20

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The **Category Code Number (or CCN)** for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. **For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training.** Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Assembly Hall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Conf/Classroom	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Multi-Media Center	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Team Training	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Armory	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Other (VEHICLE MAINT BLDG)	192	192	192	192	192	192	192

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	2616	2880	2424	2544	3120	3120	3120
Assembly Hall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Conference/Classroom	1308	1440	1212	1272	1560	1560	1560
Multi-Media Center	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Team Training	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shops	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Armory	1308	1440	1212	1272	1560	1560	1560
Other(VEHICLE MAINT BLDG)	392	432	364	382	468	468	468

Note: (1) Formula used: (Total manning)X(# of wkends per year)X(# of facilities)  
 (2) Manning for Shop, Supply, Medical, and Maintenance Bay equals 30% of Total manning.

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	NA						
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
NUMBER OF TARS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	99	110	92	97	121	121	121
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

Note: FTS - Loss Admin Billet in 1994

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:			
		Number Facilities	of Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of Total SF Required
M923 TRUCK		1	900				
M923 TRUCK		1	900				
M998 HMMWV		1	675				

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
MCRTC,	BST, CLASSROOMS, MOS	200
Catoosa, GA (Army Trng Range)	Rifle	28

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NA					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

**NO NAVY UNITS AT THIS SITE**

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
Det1, Ammo Co, 4th SupBn	131/120	130/106	130/130	130/130	130/130	130/130	130/130	130/130	130/130	130/130

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NONE							

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

One weekend per month, and every weekend in June for AT processing.

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (Drill Space)**

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. **Do not include any inadequate facilities.** 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space) Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	2	N	0	8	192
Assembly Hall	0				
Conference/Classroom	1	N	0	8	192
Multi-Media Center	0				
Team Training	0				
Shops	0				
Armory	1	Y	0	8	192
Other (VEHICLE MAINT BLDG)	1	Y		8	192

Formula used: Average utilization(Hrs/Yr) - (Hrs/day) X (2) X (12)

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	5192	5192	5192	5192	5192	5192	5192	5192
CLASSROOMS	2014	2014	2014	2014	2014	2014	2014	2014
TRAINERS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHOPS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440
STORAGE	2711	2711	2711	2711	2711	2711	2711	2711
SUPPLY	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016
ARMORY	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256
OTHER GYM/HEADS	10096	10096	10096	10096	10096	10096	10096	10096
OTHER CCNs*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SQ. FT.	23725	23725	23725	23725	23725	23725	23725	23725

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

We manage full utilization of the reserve center (0%).

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
None			

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
None			

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

## Features and Capabilities

### A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?

100

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

We are at full utilization, therefore, no significant investment would increase utilization mission.

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

We are a small Ammunition Detachment and do not need more than what we have available to us.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL: 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

T. J. JOHNSON  
NAME(Please type or print)

  
Signature

Inspector-Instructor, CWO-2  
Title

940823  
Date

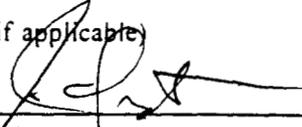
Rome, Ga  
Activity

Data Call 48, MCRC Rome

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

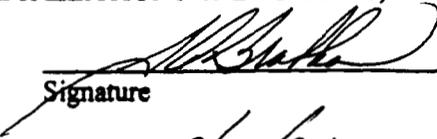
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

  
Signature  
9/26/94  
Date

**J. A. BRABHAM  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

581

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC ROME, GA  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67612 (AMMO PLT, AMMO CO)

Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

**Note: Reserve Center is 1 of 191 sites under MARRESFOR Chain of Command. The unit maintains Property Control Cards for Naval Facility Assets database.**

UIC: 67612

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE

INTRODUCTION ..... 1

### MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement ..... 2

#### A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Utilization ..... 3

2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction ..... 4

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions ..... 5

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities ..... 5

#### B. Other Support

##### 1. Client/Customer Base

a. Units assigned ..... 6

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. ..... 7

c. Where Unit drills ..... 7

d. Not Assigned utilization ..... 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support ..... 8

##### 2. Demographics

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center ..... 9

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles ..... 9

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles ..... 9

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state ..... 10

- e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities ..... 10
  - f. Waiting for billets ..... 10
- g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting ..... 11
- h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting ..... 11
- i. Other military support missions ..... 11
- j. Any new missions planned ..... 11
- k. Other Non-Military Support
  - 1. Role in disaster assistance ..... 12
  - 2. Direct support to agencies ..... 12
  - 3. Any new non-DoD missions planned ..... 12

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facility Description**

- 1. Facility type and condition ..... 13
- 2. Facility square footage ..... 14
- 3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E ..... 14
- 4. Outside utilization ..... 15
- 6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment ..... 16
- 7. Other Training Buildings ..... 17
- 8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings ..... 18
- 10. Equipment Utilized ..... 19
- 11. Unusable Areas ..... 20
- 12. Limited Use Areas ..... 20
  - a. Restricted Use ..... 20

BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE .....	21
WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE .....	26
LOCATION	
1. Proximity to Reservists .....	30
2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes .....	30
3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites .....	30
WEATHER .....	31
FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES .....	32
ABILITY FOR EXPANSION .....	33
QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE .....	36

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

- a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).
- b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).
- c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.
- d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

## 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

- a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).
- b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

- a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.
- b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.
- c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.
- d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.
- e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).
- f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**
- g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## **MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement:** State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

- (1) Provide general support, Class V supply support to the Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF).**
- (2) Provide minor rework of unserviceable ammunition and repacking support for the MEF.**

**Mission Requirements**

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "through what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be 5 x 48 x 16 = 3840.

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
INSTRUCTIONS	2880	12	CLASSROOM	384
STAFF INFO/MEETING	1440	12	CONF/CLASSROOM	192
ARMS WORKUP	1440	12	ARMORY	192

**Formula: (# of wkend per yr)(Total # of hrs utilized per wkend)(# of Facilities)**

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
MARKSMANSHIP	ANNUAL	OFF SITE INSTRUCTOR
TACTICS	ANNUAL	OFF SITE INSTRUCTOR
SWIM QUALIFICATION	ANNUAL	OFF SITE INSTRUCTOR
MOS	5-6 TIMES PER YEAR	OFF SITE INSTRUCTOR

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
NONE		

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
NONE	

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

**We are the only unit at this site.**

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
Det 1, Ammo Co, 4th Supply Bn	USMCR	67612	93	8	0

Reserve manning equals USMCR+FTS

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
None	

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps)	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
Det-1, Ammo Company	60%	0%	40%

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

Less than 10 each year, courtesy drill for the convenience of the reservists (college students).

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

10% Annual AT support of MAGTF exercises, by manning Ammo Supply Points at 29 Palms and Camp Pendleton, Ca.

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel	19	50	24

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	Miles
MCRTC, MARIETTA	60
NMCRTC, CHATTANOOGA, TN	70
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, ROME, GA	10

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	Miles
NA	

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
MCRTC, ALBANY	250	NONE
MCRTC, MARIETA	60	NONE

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	0
ENLISTED	0

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

**Hinder - We are located 70 miles from Atlanta, and 70 Miles from Chattanooga, Tn. We are in a low populated area. There are not enough quotas assigned to our area to fill our T/O.**

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

**Same as "G" above.**

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

None.

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? NO

K. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

NO, However we have made our facility available for past emergency shelter and command centers.

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)

Red Cross Blood Drives each quarter. Color Guards, Honor details for funerals.

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe. No.

**Facilities**

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total(Sq.Ft)	Plant Value *	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin					5192			
Classrooms	46	X			2014			
Trainers								
Labs								
Shops								
Bays	46	X			1440			
Storage	10	X			2711			
Supply	46	X			2016			
Pistol Range (# of								
Other Ranges								
Armory	46	X			256			
Parking - POV (Sq.	46	X						
Parking								
Land (Acres)								
Other Drill Hall	46	X			10,096			

\*Current value of site is \$1,452,285

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
Reserve Training Center	23,725	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: **NA**

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?





7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

NA NO OTHER BUILDINGS ON SITED EXCEPT FOR THE DRILL HALL AND TWO STORAGE FACILITIES.

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	TV CTR/Instruction Matter			
171-25	Auditorium			
171-36	Radar Simulator Facility			
171-40	Drill Hall			
171-45	Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center			
171-50	Small Arms Range - Indoor			
171-60	Recruit Processing Building			
171-77	Training Material Storage			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: **NA**

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**9. Facilities (drill space ) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the **number** that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the **Training Courses** and **Parade and Drill Fields** provide **number of facilities/acres**.

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower	None		
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor	1		
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: **NA**

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NA			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NA		

**12. Equipment Utilized**

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time
Storage Shed	Y	2	1800	2 Days
Hazardous Waste Shed	Y	2	1800	2 Days

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
NONE		

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
NONE	

a. For **each** training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

<b>TRAINING AREA:</b> NA NO TRAINING AREA IN ENVIROMENTAL RESTRICTED AREA
<b>RESTRICTION:</b>
<b>IMPACT ON TRAINING:</b>
<b>MITIGATION REQUIRED:</b>

**BERTHING CAPACITY**

**15. For each Pier/Wharf** at your facility list the following **structural characteristics**. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sup>2</sup>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.
NA								

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics:

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr &PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
NA								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NA				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf NA	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

19.a. How much pier space is required to **berth and support ancillary craft** (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

NA

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to **visiting ships** at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

NA

19.c. Given **no funding or manning limits**, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

NA

19.d. Describe any **unique limits or enhancements** on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

NA

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodity types:

**NA - ONLY AMMO ON SITE IS AMMO FOR SECURITY OF ARMORY (SMALL ARMS AMMO) LIMITED SUPPLY.  
ORDNANCE COMMODITY TYPES**

Mines	Expendables	LOE: Rockets
Torpedoes	INERT	LOE: Bombs
Air Launched Threat	CADS/PADS	LOE: Gun Ammo (20mm-16")
Surface Launched Threat	Strategic Nuclear	LOE: Small Arms(up to 50 cal.)
Other Threat	Tactical Nuclear	Grenades/Mortars/Projectiles

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support NA**

1.1 Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
<b>TOTAL</b>						

**20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

1.2 For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
NA			

Additional comments:

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

**Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
NA					

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.4** Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability.

**NONE**

**1.5** Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support NA**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)			
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

## **Location**

### **1. Proximity to Reservists.**

- a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

They are required to actually report to the reserve center each drill. Location is not based on any geographic need, except close proximity to Redstone Arsenal, which is where the unit does field Training.

- b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

**At least one hour.**

### **2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes. How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?**

**Airport 70 miles**

**Train 70 miles**

### **3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites**

- a. What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

**Relative to supported Marines only. Marines report here to the Home Training Center and then transportation is provided to them.**

Weather

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions? **None 0%**

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather? **0%**

## Features and Capabilities

### C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain. **No.**
2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact. **None**
3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature. **None.**

## **Features and Capabilities**

### **E. Ability for Expansion**

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

**Yes, We may adapt to a new mission. This reserve center has hosted changed mission several times over the years. We have been a Supply Company, Rations Company, and a Tank Company prior to being an Ammo Det.**

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

**None**

**Features and Capabilities**

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonably expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

**Site Location: Rome, Ga**  
**We are a small, one unit Building on a small lot. No expenses probable.**  
**THERE IS NO LAND AVAILABLE TO FACILITATE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT/EXPANSION. NA**

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational				
Training				
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other				
<b>TOTAL</b>				

Features and Capabilities

E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

**This facility is owned by the U.S.M.C. and currently leases the land for one dollar a year. This facility should be able to continue to support units from 100- 250 members.**

**Features and Capabilities - NA No Base Housing**

**F. Quality of Life**

**1. Military Housing**

**(a) Family Housing:**

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) yes **NO**

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4 +				
Officer	3				
Officer	1 or 2				
Enlisted	4 +				
Enlisted	3				
Enlisted	1 or 2				
Mobile Homes					
Mobile Home Lots					

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: **NA**

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA NO BASE HOUSING

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-4/5	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	1		
	2		
	3		
E7-E9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E1-E6	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		

<sup>1</sup>As of 31 March 1994.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA NO BASE HOUSING

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( of vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)      NA   NO BEQ'S

(b) **BEQ:**

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial,			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA NO BOQ'S

(c) BOQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)      NA    NO MWR FACILITY

2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_ DISTANCE \_\_\_\_\_

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays		N/A
	Outdoor Bays		
Arts/Crafts	SF		
Wood Hobby	SF		
Bowling	Lanes		
Enlisted Club	SF		
Officer's Club	SF		
Library	SF		
Library	Books		
Theater	Seats		
ITT	SF		
Museum/Memorial	SF		
Pool (indoor)	Lanes		
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes		
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each		
Tennis CT	Each		

<sup>3</sup>Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA NO OUTDOOR FACILITIES

	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Racquetball CT	Each		
Golf Course	Holes		
Driving Range	Tee Boxes		
Gymnasium	SF		
Fitness Center	SF		
Marina	Berths		
Stables	Stalls		
Softball Fld	Each		
Football Fld	Each		
Soccer Fld	Each		
Youth Center	SF		

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? NO LIBRARY, CURRENTLY CREATING A PROFESSIONAL READING LIBRARY THROUGH MCA.

<sup>2</sup> Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs NA NOT A BASE - MCRTC**

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos					
6-12 Mos					
12-24 Mos					
24-36 Mos					
3-5 Yrs					

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.) NA

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Exchange	SF	
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Package Store	SF	
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
ATLANTA, GA	70
CHATTANOOGA, TN	70
BIRMINGHAM, AL	125

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	0.0	0.0
E2	0.0	0.0
E3	0.0	0.0
E4	0.0	0.0
E5	0.0	0.0
E6	0.0	0.0
E7	0.0	0.0
E8	0.0	0.0
E9	0.0	0.0
W1	0.0	0.0
W2	0.0	0.0
W3	0.0	0.0
W4	0.0	0.0
O1E	0.0	0.0
O2E	0.0	0.0
O3E	0.0	0.0
O1	0.0	0.0
O2	0.0	0.0
O3	0.0	0.0
O4	0.0	0.0
O5	0.0	0.0
O6	0.0	0.0
O7	0.0	0.0

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
		Annual Low	
Efficiency			
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	375	350	100
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	650	550	100
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	550	450	150
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	750	650	150
Town House (2 Bedroom)	NA	NA	
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	NA	NA	
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	NA	NA	
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	NA	NA	

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Efficiency	97%
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	97%
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	97%
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	97%
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	97%
Town House (2 Bedroom)	NA
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	NA
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	NA
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	NA

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	50,000
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	80,000
Town House (2 Bedroom)	NA
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	NA
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	NA
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	NA

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	10	5	0
February	10	5	0
March	10	5	0
April	10	5	0
May	10	5	0
June	10	5	0
July	10	5	0
August	10	5	0
September	10	5	0
October	10	5	0
November	10	5	0
December	10	5	0

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

A/C and type of heat is principle cost driver.

A 2-3 BR house W/O A/C and Central Heating is about 35,000

A 2-3 BR with A/C and Central Heating is about 60,000

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)      N/A

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
Rome, Ga	37.5%	7	15
Atlanta, Ga	50%	59	71
Chattanooga	12.5%	70	81

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

		Grade	Special Education	Annual Enrollment Cost per	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info	
Ann K. Davie	Publ	K-6	Yes	4711.27			City	Schools
N. E. Central	Publ	K-6	Yes	4711.27			City	Schools
Elm St	Publ	K-6	Yes	4711.27			City	Schools
Main	Publ	K-6	Yes	4711.27			City	Schools

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes					
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses	Degree Program	
Berry College Rome, Ga Private	Day	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
	Night	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Coosa Valley Tech	Day	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
	Night	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Shorter College Rome, Ga Private	Day	yes	no	yes	yes	no
	Night	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Floyd College	Day	no	no	yes	yes	no
	Night	no	no	yes	yes	no

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA NO INSTITUTIONS AT THE RESERVE CENTER

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses	Degree Program	
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-					

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**11. Spousal Employment Opportunities      NA NO FSC AT RESERVE CENTER**

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional				
Manufacturing				
Clerical				
Service				
Other				*6.7

\*OVERALL RATE.

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

NO. WE UTILIZE CIVILIAN HEALTH CARE UNDER CONTRACT

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. Military Dependents would have to drive over 70 miles to a Military Health Care Facility, so most utilize the Champus Program and the Delta Dental Plan. There are not a large number of providers for these programs in this area.

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	24	23	21
2. Blackmarket (6C)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
4. Postal (6L)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel-civilian	0	0	0

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1427	1386	1372
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	2	19
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	1	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
<b>9. Larceny - Personal (6T)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	27	36	73
<b>10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	2	3	6
<b>11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	10	24	18
<b>12. Bomb Threat (7B)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	6	7

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	426	588	553
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	14	6	9
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	1	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	6	6	11
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	4
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	110	104	97
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

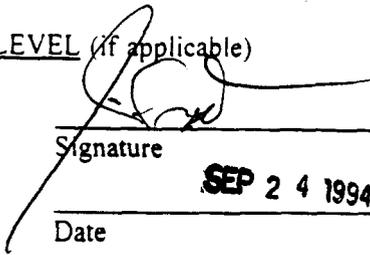
**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
<b>22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	31	16	43
<b>23. Indecent Assault (8D)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	2
<b>24. Rape (8F)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	24	22	19
<b>25. Sodomy (8G)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	6	2	10

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature

SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

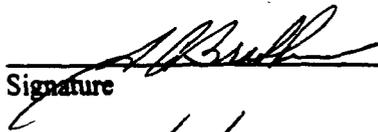
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

J. A. BRABHAM  
NAME (Please type or print) **PLUTONIAN GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS  
Title

  
Signature

9/29/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

T. J. JOHNSON  
NAME(Please type or print)

  
Signature

Inspector-Instructor ,CWO-2  
Title

940823  
Date

Rome, Ga  
Activity

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

581

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	DET 1, AMMUNITION CO	ROME	GA
UIC:	67612		
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MARINE ARMORY MCRC ROME GA		
Host Activity UIC:	67612		

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
Activity Name: DET 1, AMMUNITION CO ROME GA			UIC: 67612
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$32,852.48	0.00	\$32,852.4
2b. Transportation	\$1,952.00	0.00	\$1,952.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$13,938.50	0.00	\$13,938.5
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$1,220.00	0.00	\$1,220.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$4,270.00	0.00	\$4,270.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$54,232.98</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$54,232.9</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$54,232.98</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$54,232.98</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name:</b> DET 1, AMMUNITION CO ROME GA		<b>UIC:</b> 67612	
<b>Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)</b>		
	<b>Non-Labor</b>	<b>Labor</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> DET 1, AMMUNITION CO ROME GA	<b>UIC:</b> 67612
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
<b>Travel:</b>	\$10,559.64
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$8,800.84
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$34,872.50
<b>Total:</b>	\$54,232.98

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.  
\*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> DET 1, AMMUNITION CO ROME GA	<b>UIC:</b> 67612
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other:*	N/A
<b>Total Workyears:**</b>	N/A

**Note:**

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?<sup>\*\*</sup> See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: <sup>\*\*</sup>Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

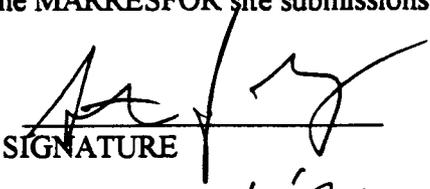
Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney

NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller

TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller

DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR

ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

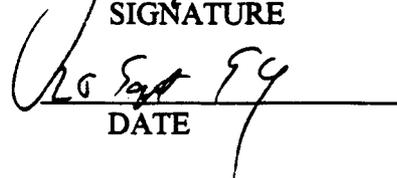
BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

  
DATE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J. A. BRADY**  
LEUTENANT COLONEL MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

*J. A. Brady*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

*10/26/94*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator

582

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY:

Name

<1>

Official name:[2nd & 3rd Longshoreman Platoons]

<2>

Acronyms) used in correspondence:[2nd & 3rd LSP 2nd BTO Co  
4th Landing Support Bn 4th FSSG  
Marine Corp Reserve Center  
2150 Burnett Blvd  
Wilmington NC 28401]

<3>

Commonly accepted short title(s):[Inspector Instructor  
MCRC 2150 Burnett Blvd  
Wilmington NC 28401]

<4>

Complete Mailing Address: [Inspector Instructor]  
[2nd & 3rd LSP 2nd BTO Co]  
[4th LSB BN 4th FSSG (REIN)]  
[Marine Corp Reserve Center]  
[2150 Burnett Blvd]  
[Wilmington NC 28401]

<5>

PLAD: [INSP INSTR STF WILMINGTON NC]

<6>

PRIMARY UIC/RUC: [46047/83181]

<7>

ALL OTHER UIC/RUC(s): [46047/29058] PURPOSE: [RES LSP]

<8>

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes [x] No [ ] (check one)

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

HOST COMMAND:

<9>

Yes [X] No[ ] (check one)

TENANT COMMAND:

<10>

Yes [ ] No[ ] (check one)

<11>

Primary Host (current) UIC: [46047] (USMC)

<12>

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: [46047]

<13>

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: [46047]

INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY:

<14>

Yes [ ] No [X ] (check one)

4. SPECIAL AREAS:

<15>

Name	Location	UIC
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]

5. DETACHMENTS:

<16>

Name	UIC	Location	Host name	Host UIC
[N/A]				

[N/A]

6. BRAC IMPACT:

<17>

[NO]

7. MISSION:

<18>

Current Missions:

[Direct port, rail, beach, airhead throughout operations as directed. No past mission changes and none anticipated. Unaffected by previous BRAC actions.]

<19>

Projected Missions for FY 2001:

[Remains the same]

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

<20>

Current Unique Missions:

[No unique missions]

<21>

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001:

[NONE]

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

<22>

Operational name: [4th Landing Support Bn] UIC/RUC:[87229/67634]

<23>

Funding Source: [CG MARRESFOR NEW Orleans] UIC/RUC:[67861/26382]

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS:

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

<24>

Officers Enlisted Civilian (Appropriated)

Reporting Command [4] [ 9] [ ]  
 <25>  
 Tenants (total) [3] [104] [ ]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

<26> Officers Enlisted Civilian (Appropriated)  
 Reporting Command [1] [ 8] [ ]  
 <27>  
 Tenants (total) [2] [ 68] [ ]

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28>  

Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
CO I-I: Capt R. M. Parsons	[910-3430098]	[910-3438528]	[ ]
Res OIC Capt D. T. Gregory	[910-3430098]		
SSGT Hunt Supply Chf	[910-3430098]		[910-5333328]

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)  
 <29>  

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)  
 <30>  

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing in Special Areas (Special Areas are defined as real estate owned by host command not contiguous with main complex; e.g. outlying fields).

<31>  

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants (Other than those identified previously)  
 <32>  

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[N/A ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT:

<33>  

Activity name	Location	Support function (include mechanism such as ISSA, MOU, etc.)
[N/A]		

14. FACILITY MAPS:

Local Area Map. (Provide 12 copies.)

Installation Map/Activity Map/Base Map/General Development Map/Site Map. (Provide in two sizes: 36"x 42" (2 copies, if available); and 11"x 17" (12 copies).)

Aerial photo(s). (Provide 12 copies of each, 8p"x 11".) [NO FUNDING AVAILABLE to comply with request!]

Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map. (Provide 12 copies.) [N/A]

UIC:ECW1ZZ:MQG

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

R. M. PARSONS, CAPT USMC  
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

MCRC WILMINGTON, NC  
Activity



Signature

28 JAN 94

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

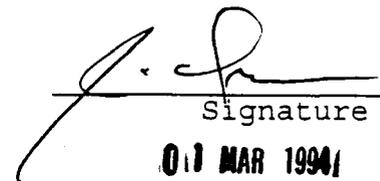
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS**  
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR

Title ~~4400 Dauphine Street~~  
**New Orleans, Louisiana 70143-5400**

  
Signature  
**01 MAR 1994**  
Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

B. A. TIEROUT  
NAME (Please type or print)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

Signature

Date

106 APR 1994

# Document Separator

582

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO  
ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

OFFICAL NAME: 2D AND 3D LONGSHOREMAN PLATOONS, 2 BTO  
COMPANY, 4TH LANDING SUPPORT BATTALION,  
4TH FSSG

ADRESS: MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, 2150 BURNETT  
BLVD, WILMINGTON, NC 28401

PRIMARY UIC(S): 46047

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO  
ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

OFFICIAL NAME: 2D AND 3D LONGSHOREMAN PLATOONS, 2 BTO  
COMPANY, 4TH LANDING SUPPORT BATTALION,  
4TH FSSG

ADDRESS: MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, 2150 BURNETT  
BLVD, WILMINGTON, NC 28401

PRIMARY UIC(S): 46047

BRAC 1995 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
All Navy/Marine Corps Host Activities

INDEX

Section	Page
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	2
ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT . . . . .	3
WETLANDS . . . . .	4
CULTURAL RESOURCES . . . . .	5
ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES . . . . .	5
AIR POLLUTION. . . . .	9
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE . . . . .	12
INSTALLATION RESTORATION . . . . .	13
LAND/AIR/WATER USE . . . . .	15
WRAP-UP. . . . .	17

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a source citation (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is defined as land (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); air (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); and water (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) under the control of the Navy.

Provide a list of the tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response.

OFFICIAL NAME: 2D AND 3D LONGSHOREMAN PLATOONS, 2 BTO  
COMPANY, 4TH LANDING SUPPORT BATTALION,  
4TH FSSG

ADDRESS: MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, 2150 BURNETT  
BLVD, WILMINGTON, NC 28401

PRIMARY UIC(S): 46047

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

NONE KNOWN AT THIS TIME

SPECIES(plant or animal)  
[HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS-BALD EAGLE]

Designation(Threatened/Endangered)  
[ENDANGERED]

Federal/State  
[FEDERAL]

Critical/Designated Habitat(Acres)  
[25]

Important Habitat(acres)  
[0]

Source Citation: \_\_\_\_\_

1b.

Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to:

- USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)?
- State required modifications or constraints?

If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.

NO

Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.

NO

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

N/A

1d. Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species? Explain what has been done and why.

N/A

1e. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

NO

## 2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a. Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?

NO

Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?

NO RECORD OF ONE BEING DONE AT THIS SITE

When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted? \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

What percent of the base has been surveyed?

What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?

Source Citation: \_\_\_\_\_

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map. **N/A**

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland? NO If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a. Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.

NO RECORD OR KNOWLEDGE OF A SURVEY

3b. Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.

NO

3c. Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.

NO

4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a. Does your base have an operating landfill? NO

ID/Location of Landfill

Permitted Capacity (CYD) TOTAL: REMAINING:

Maximum Capacity (CYD)

Contents\*

Permit Status

\* Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements.

4c. Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?

NO

Facility/Type of Operation

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Throughput

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Comments

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d. Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WWTP

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Level of Treatment/Year Built

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations.

APPROXIMATELY 120 CU FT/DAY; NO KNOWN LIMITS

4f. Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?

NO

ID/Location of IWTP

Type of Treatment

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system.  
NO

4h. Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WTP

Operating (GPD)                      Permitted capacity:                      Daily rate:

Method of Treatment

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable.

SOURCE: CITY OF WILMINGTON PUBLIC UTILITIES; NO TERMS OR LIMITS KNOWN

4j. Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.

NO

4k. Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.

NO

If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.

4l. Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?

NO

Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?

NO

Explain:

4m. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain.

NO ADDITIONAL CAPACITY PROGRAMMED

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain.

NO

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a. What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCA) in which the base is located?

NEW HANOVER COUNTY

Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCA? NO.

List site, location and name of AQCA.

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Site:MCRC WILMINGTON, NC

AQCA:NEW HANOVER COUNTY

Pollutant:	CO	OZONE	PM-10	SO2	NO2	Pb
Attainment			UNK	X	X	UNK
Non-Attain	X	X				
Maintenance						
Target Attain Year(1)	1997	1997				

Comments(2) CO & OZONE BOTH MODERATE

(1) Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas.

(2) Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

EMISSIONS' COMPUTATIONS

POV: (GASOLINE)

$\frac{0.20 \text{ MILES TO PARKING AREA} * 11 \text{ POV} * 262 \text{ WEEK DAYS} + 0.20 \text{ MILES TO PARKING AREA} * 90 \text{ POV} * 24 \text{ DRILL DAYS}}{1008 \text{ VEHICLE MILES PER YEAR.}}$

$\frac{\text{VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR} * \text{EMISSION RATE GRAMS PER MILE} * \text{WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTOR TONS PER GRAM}}{1000} = \text{EMISSIONS TONS PER YEAR}$

CO: 1008\* 5.4 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.00600  
 NO: 1008\* 0.8 \* 1.1025 x 10-6 = 0.000889  
 VOC:1008\* 1.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.001667  
 PM-10 NO FORMULA

OTHER: (DIESEL)

0.06 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 15 VEHICLES \* 262 WEEKDAYS +  
0.06 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 20 VEHICLES \* 24 DRILL DAYS =  
 265 VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR

CO: 265 \* 17.0 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.004967  
 NO: 265 \* 21.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.006281  
 VOC:265 \* 3.2 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.000935  
 PM-10 NO FORMULA

REFERENCE:

- (a) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.1, Supplement A
- (b) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.7, Supplement A

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of The sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

	EMISSION SOURCES (TONS/YEAR)			
Pollutant:	CO	NOx	VOC	PM-10
Permitted Stationary				
Personal Automobiles				
Aircraft Emissions				
Other Mobile				
Total	LESS THAN DE MINIMIS			

Source Document: NO KNOWN SOURCES FOR INFORMATION. ONLY EQUIPMENT GENERATION EMISSIONS IS 9 POV'S 9IISH) AND 10 TACTICAL VEHICLES.

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

Pollutant	Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)			
	CO	NOx	VOC	PM10
Permitted Stationary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Personal Automobiles	0.00600	0.000889	0.001667	UNK
Aircraft Emissions	N/A	0	0	0
Other Mobile	0.004967	0.006281	0.000935	UNK
Total	0.01097	0.00717	0.01102	0

Source Document: (SAME AS 5.C. ABOVE)

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain.

SHOULD REMAIN SAME

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. nonattainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base?

NO. RALEIGH/DURHAM IS CLOSEST, WHICH IS JUST BEYOND THE 100 MILE LIMIT.

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct.

NO

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs?

NO

**6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE**

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c.

Program	Survey Completed ?	Costs in \$K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air	YES		171K				
Hazardous Waste	YES						
Safe Drinking Water Act	YES						
PCBs	YES						
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	YES						
Lead Based Paint	YES						
Radon	NO						
Clean Water Act	YES						
Solid Waste	N/A						
Oil Pollution Act	YES						
USTs	YES						
Other							
Total			171K				

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date.

REMOVE ASBESTOS SIDING

6b. Does your base have structures containing asbestos? YES  
 What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? 100% Are additional surveys planned? NONE What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos (\$K) 171K. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both?

REMOVAL

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
HA								
PA								
Other O&MN Specify								
Other (Specify)								
Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base.  
 NO

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a. Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products? NO

Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site? NO

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI.

Site # or name NONE

Type site (1)

Groundwater Contaminated ?

Extends off base?

Drinking Water Source?

Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date

Status (2)/Comments

(1) Type site: CERCLA, 'RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

(2) Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List.

NO

7d. Is there a groundwater treatment system in place? NO

Is there a groundwater treatment system planned? NO

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

7e. Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base?

NO

7f. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous materials? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

NO

7g. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous waste? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

NO

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status.

NO

7i. Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below.  
NO

7j. Have any base operations and development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? No

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. None

8. LAND/AIR/WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
"MAIN BASE"	4.7	2150 BURNETT BLVD WILMINGTON, NC

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY	ACRES
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)	3.0
Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.)	

Wetlands: 0

All Others: 0

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints 3.0

Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes

Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas. Some restricted areas may overlap:

- ESQD
- HERF
- HERP
- HERO
- AICUZ
- Airfield Safety Criteria
- Other

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. NONE

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

**N/A**

8e. List the off-base land use types (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and acreage within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use.

NONE

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible
---------------------	--------------	----------	-----------------------------

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement. NONE

Navigational Channels/ Berthing Areas	Location/ Description	Maintenance Dredging Requirement			
		Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth(FT)	Cost (\$M)

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring new channel or berthing area dredged depths, include location, volume and depth.  
N/A

8h. Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.  
N/A

Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for new dredge material? (List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations)  
N/A

Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? (List known contaminants)  
N/A

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with State Coastal Zone Management Plans.  
N/A

8j. Describe any non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality ,e.g.: coastal erosion.  
N/A

8k. If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions.  
N/A

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved.  
NONE

## 9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there existing or potential environmental showstoppers that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions?  
NO

9b. Are there any other environmental permits required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations.  
NO

9c. Describe any other environmental or encroachment restrictions on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections.  
NONE

9d. List any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain.  
NONE KNOWN AT THIS TIME

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

CAPT R. M. PARSONS

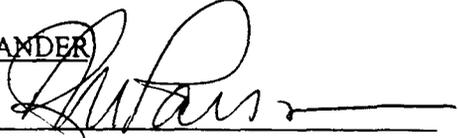
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR - INSTRUCTOR

Title

MCRC WILMINGTON, NC

Activity

  
Signature

12 May 94  
Date

ENCLOSURE (28)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps  
NAME (Please type or print)  
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR  
Title  
4400 Dauphine Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400  
Activity

[Signature]  
Signature  
3.1.00  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)  
  
Title  
  
Activity

Signature  
  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)  
  
Title  
  
Activity

Signature  
  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J.A. BRABHAM  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS  
NAME (Please type or print)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS  
Title

[Signature]  
Signature  
9/12/94  
Date

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC, WILMINGTON, NC  
ACTIVITY UIC: 46047 (4th & 5th Longshoreman Plt (REIN))

58-

Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE. THIS RESERVE CENTER IS A STAND-ALONE SITE (1 OF 21 MARRESFOR OWNED). IT IS 1 OF 191 SITES THAT'S UNDER MARRESFOR'S CHAIN OF COMMAND.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE**

**INTRODUCTION ..... 1**

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement ..... 2**

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

- 1. Utilization ..... 3**
- 2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction ..... 4**
- 3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions ..... 5**
- 4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities ..... 5**

**B. Other Support**

**1. Client/Customer Base**

- a. Units assigned ..... 6**
- b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. ..... 7**
- c. Where Unit drills ..... 7**
- d. Not Assigned utilization ..... 8**
- e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support ..... 8**

**2. Demographics**

- a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center ..... 9**
- b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles ..... 9**
- c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles ..... 9**
- d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state ..... 10**
- e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities ..... 10**

f. Waiting for billets .....	10
g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting .....	11
h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting .....	11
i. Other military support missions .....	11
j. Any new missions planned .....	11
k. Other Non-Military Support	
1. Role in disaster assistance .....	12
2. Direct support to agencies .....	12
3. Any new non-DoD missions planned .....	12

## **FACILITIES**

### **A. Facility Description**

1. Facility type and condition .....	13
2. Facility square footage .....	14
3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E .....	14
4. Outside utilization .....	15
6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment .....	16
7. Other Training Buildings .....	17
8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings .....	18
10. Equipment Utilized .....	18
11. Unusable Areas .....	19
12. Limited Use Areas .....	19
a. Restricted Use .....	19
<b>BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE .....</b>	<b>25</b>

**LOCATION**

**1. Proximity to Reservists ..... 30**

**2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes ..... 30**

**3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites ..... 30**

**WEATHER ..... 31**

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES ..... 31**

**ABILITY FOR EXPANSION ..... 31**

**QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE ..... 35**

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

## 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f.. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## **MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Mission Statement: State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

- I-I Staff, Mrcr Wilmington - Provide Administrative, Logistical, And Traing Support To The 2D Longshoreman Platoon (Rein), 2D Bto Co, And 4Th Landing Support Battalion.
- 2D Longshoreman Platoon (Rein) - To Direct Designated Beach/Port, Railhead, Airhead, And Cargo Terminal Operations.

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number of drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be  $5 \times 48 \times 16 = 3840$ .

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput (per weekend)	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
SKILLS TRAINING	1500	12	CLASSROOM	384
FORMATIONS, INSPECTIONS	1500	12	ASSEMBLY HALL	192
MEETINGS	192	12	CONFERENCE	48
WEAPONS ISSUE, MAINTENANCE	1500	12	ARMORY	192
UNIT ADMIN REGIMENTS	456	12	ADMIN SPACES	192
MAINTENANCE	456	12	SHOPS/BAYS	192

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
MOS TRAINING	1 WEEKEND/YEAR	MOBILE TRAINING TEAM
BATTLE SKILLS/ MOS TRNG	8 WEEKENDS/YEAR	UNIT INSTRUCTORS IN THE FIELD

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
PHYSICAL FITNESS TRNG	3	UNIT INSTRUCTOR
MPF/BEACH OPS MTT	1	MOBILE TRAINING TEAM
AIRFIELD OPS/ HAZMAT	1	MOBILE TRAINING TEAM
BATTLE SKILLS/EST	4	UNIT INSTRUCTOR
LEADERSHIP	4	VIDEO/UNIT INSTRUCTOR
STAFF PLANNING PROCEDURES	2	UNIT INSTRUCTOR
SUPPLY/MAINT REFRESHER	6	UNIT INSTRUCTOR
MOBILIZATION PROCESSING	1	UNIT INSTRUCTOR
NBC TEAM TRNG	2	UNIT INSTRUCTOR/MTT
PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION	2	UNIT INSTRUCTOR/ GUEST SPEAKER

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

NONE

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
2D LSM PLT	USMC	46047	112	7	0

--	--	--	--	--	--

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NONE	

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT (Navy or Marine Corps)	SITE		
	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site CAMP LEJEUNE
2D LSM PLT	30%		70%

**d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.**

NONE

**e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.**

30% AT HTC

70% IN FIELD AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NOT NORMALLY TRAINING WITH OTHER UNITS

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

NOTE: DATA FY 94

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
<b># of Personnel</b>	42	52	18

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	Miles
NRC, WILMINGTON	1
NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY, WILMINGTON	1
NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY, WILMINGTON	30
ARMY RESERVE TRNG CENTER, WILMINGTON	1

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	Miles
NMCRC, RALEIGH	110
NMCRC, CHARLOTTE	180
MCRC, CHARLESTON	170
NMCRC, GREENSBORO	170

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NMCRC, RALEIGH	110	NONE
NMCRC, CHARLOTTE	180	NONE
NMCRC, GREENSBORO	170	NONE

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

NONE

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	0
ENLISTED	0

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

SITE LOCATED IN RURAL AREA WHICH AFFECTS RECRUITING PROGRAM.

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

SAME AS "G" ABOVE

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

NONE

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?

NO

K. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

NO ASSIGNED MISSION BUT PREPARED TO ASSIST U.S. COAST GUARD AND CORPS OF ENGINEERS IN AREA

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)

YES, THE UNIT PROVIDES FUNERAL AND COLOR GUARD SUPPORT, AS WELL AS THE BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe.

NO

**Facilities**

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total (SF)	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin	55	X			3950			
Classrooms	55	X			2950			
Trainers	NONE							
Labs	NONE							
Shops(Includes bays)	6	X						
Bays	6	X			2200			
Storage	55	X			544			
Supply	55	X			1354			
Pistol Range (# of Facilities)	NONE							
Other Ranges	NONE							
Armory	6	X			360			
Parking -				X	8100			
Parking -Organizational		X			9000			
Land (Acres)	5 ACRES				5 ACRES	5 (ACRES)		
Other: Locker Rm, Wt rm, Rec rm	55	X			2647			

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

**ANSWERED IN QUESTION #1**

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
CENTER	31105	23005	8100	

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
NONE			
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?



7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate). NONE AT SITE

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	TV CTR/Instruction Matter			
171-25	Auditorium			
171-36	Radar Simulator Facility			
171-40	Drill Hall			
171-45	Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center			
171-50	Small Arms Range - Indoor			
171-60	Recruit Processing Building			
171-77	Training Material Storage			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- Facility Type/Code:
- What makes it inadequate?
- What use is being made of the facility?
- What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**9. Facilities (drill space ) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the Training Courses and Parade and Drill Fields provide number of facilities/acres. None at site.

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor			
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**11 Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NONE			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NONE		

**12. Equipment Utilized**

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated. NONE

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

NONE; ALL AREA IS USABLE

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

NONE

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability

a. For each training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

<b>TRAINING AREA:</b> NONE
<b>RESTRICTION:</b> NO RESTRICTIONS ON SITE
<b>IMPACT ON TRAINING:</b>
<b>MITIGATION REQUIRED:</b>

**BERTHIN CAPACITY - NO PIERS/WHARFS ON SITE**

**15. For each Pier/Wharf** at your facility list the following **structural characteristics**. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip: NONE

Table 11.1

Pier/ Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sub>2</sub>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics:

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr &PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
NA								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NA				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NA				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

**19.a.** How much pier space is required to berth and support ancillary craft (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

NA

**19.b.** What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to visiting ships at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

NA

**19.c.** Given no funding or manning limits, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

NA

**19.d.** Describe any unique limits or enhancements on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

NA

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

NONE OF THE BELOW COMMODITIES STORED AT THIS SITE; WITH EXCEPTION OF 200 ROUNDS OF SECURITY AMMO

**ORDNANCE COMMODITY TYPES**

Mines	Expendables	LOE: Rockets
Torpedoes	INERT	LOE: Bombs
Air Launched Threat	CADS/PADS	LOE: Gun Ammo (20mm-16")
Surface Launched Threat	Strategic Nuclear	LOE: Small Arms(up to 50 cal.)
Other Threat	Tactical Nuclear	Grenades/Mortars/Projectiles

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support**

1.1 Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
NA						
<b>TOTAL</b>						

**20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.2**For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
NA			

Additional comments: NO MUNITIONS STOWED EXCEPT FOR 200 RDS OF SECURITY AMMO (.45 CAL) AND CEREMONIAL AMMO (5.56 BLANK)

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.3** Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

**Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
NA					

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.4** Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability.

NO RESTRICTIONS

**1.5** Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)	NA		
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

**Location**

1. **Proximity to Reservists.**

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

ONE OF THE FEW CITIES IN EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA. GREAT ACCESS DUE TO NEW INTERSTATE (1-40) CONNECTING TO RALEIGH/DURHAM AREA, WHERE MANY OF OUR RESERVISTS RESIDE.

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

45-60 MINUTES FOR MANY. ALTHOUGH WE DO HAVE SEVERAL PERSONNEL (RESERVISTS) WHO LIVE IN RALEIGH WHICH IS 2 HOURS AWAY.

2. **Proximity to Transportation Nodes.** How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?

AIR - 8 MILES

SEA - 1 MILE

GROUND - 5 MILES

RAIL - 100 MILES

3. **Proximity to Mobilization Sites.** What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

WE ARE ONLY 50 MILES FROM CAMP LEJEUNE WHICH IS A LIKELY SIA FOR THIS UNIT

Weather

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions?

NONE - 0%

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather?

NONE - 0%

## Features and Capabilities

### C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain.

OUR CLOSE PROXIMITY TO CAMP LEJEUNE PROVIDES COUNTLESS OPPORTUNITIES FOR QUALITY TRAINING AND AT A VERY LOW COST IN TRANSPORTATION

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

NONE

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

LOCATED ADJACENT TO PORT OF WILMINGTON: THIS COULD BE VERY VALUABLE SHOULD THIS PORT BE USED FOR MILITARY LOGISTICAL THROUGHPUT DURING MOBILIZATION. OUR MISSION FITS PERFECTLY INTO THAT SCENARIO. WE COULD OPERATE FROM THE HTC AND WOULDN'T REQUIRE ANY EXTERNAL SUPPORT.

## Features and Capabilities

### E. Ability for Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

YES, APPROX 3 ACRES OF UNDEVELOPED LAND OWNED BY USMC. PLANNED FOR POV PARKING.

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

SEE ABOVE. ALSO, UNDEVELOPED ACREAGE COULD BE USED TO BUILD NEW OR ADDITIONAL RESERVE CENTER FACILITIES VICE A PARKING LOT.

## Features and Capabilities

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: MCRC, WILMINGTON, NC

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational				
Training				
Maintenance	0.5	0.5		
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin	1.2	1.2		
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other: Undeveloped, Unused	3.0	0.0		0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>		<b>3.0</b>

**Features and Capabilities**

E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

**POSSIBLE EXPANSION OF FACILITY. AS EXPLAINED EARLIER, UNDEVELOPED ACREAGE PROVIDES ALMOST UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES FOR EXPANSION**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life**

**1. Military Housing - NA (NO BASE HOUSING)**

**(a) Family Housing:**

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) yes NO

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+				
Officer	3				
Officer	1 or 2				
Enlisted	3				
Enlisted	1 or 2				
Mobile Homes					
Mobile Home					

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

NA

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-4/5	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	1		
	2		
	3		
E7-E9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E1-E6	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		

As of 31 March 1994.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)? NA

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	NA
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason? NA

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) **BEQ: NA**

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? **NA**

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365} \quad \text{NA}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. **NA**

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial,			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? **NA**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) BOQ: NA

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	NA
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? NA

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$AOB = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

NA

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. NA

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	NA		
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? NA

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA

2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_ DISTANCE \_\_\_\_\_

Facility NA	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable
Auto Hobby	Outdoor Bays		
Arts/Crafts	SF		
Wood Hobby	SF		
Bowling	Lanes		
Enlisted Club	SF		
Officer's Club	SF		
Library	SF		
Library	Books		
Theater	Seats		
ITT	SF		
Museum/Memorial	SF		
Pool (indoor)	Lanes		
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes		
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each		
Tennis CT	Each		

3

1

2

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.) NA**

	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Racquetball CT	Each		
Golf Course	Holes		
Driving Range	Tee Boxes		
Gymnasium	SF		
Fitness Center	SF		
Marina	Berths		
Stables	Stalls		
Softball Fld	Each		
Football Fld	Each		
Soccer Fld	Each		
Youth Center	SF		

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? NA

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs NA No program on base.**

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

		SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos						
6-12 Mos						
12-24 Mos						
24-36 Mos						
3-5 Yrs						

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list. NA

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base? NA

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs). NA

**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom. NA

Exchange	SF	
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
RALEIGH/DURHAM	110
CHARLESTON	180
CHARLOTTE	180

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	92.64	51.83
E2	92.64	58.26
E3	88.44	65.17
E4	86.93	60.67
E5	85.52	59.71
E6	81.10	55.21
E7	80.09	55.64
E8	94.73	71.61
E9	71.18	54.04
W1	195.33	148.35
W2	128.78	101.01
W3	137.70	111.93
W4	129.08	114.45
O1E	139.79	103.69
O2E	142.25	113.41
O3E	107.02	90.54
O1	168.30	124.01
O2	155.70	121.70
O3	125.75	105.87
O4	117.94	102.56
O5	119.17	98.55
O6	91.17	75.46
O7	18.76	15.17

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	346	305	50
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	550	425	65
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	680	530	75
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	1200	650	115
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	1275	950	150
Town House (2 Bedroom)	535	510	75
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	545	500	90
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	1200	1000	INCLUDED
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	1400	1100	INCLUDED

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	100
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	98
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	100
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	80
Single Family Home (4 + Bedroom)	85
Town House (2 Bedroom)	100
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	100
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	95
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	90

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost (\$)
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	100,000
Single Family Home (4 + Bedroom)	125,000
Town House (2 Bedroom)	75,000
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	95,000
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	75,000
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	95,000

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(d) For caendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4 +
January	62	10	0
February	70	12	0
March	75	14	0
April	75	12	0
May	75	12	0
June	78	18	0
July	75	18	0
August	75	18	0
September	65	17	0
October	65	10	0
November	60	10	0
December	60	10	0

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

- Proximity to better school districts
  
- Proximity to Inland waterway/beach.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following: NA

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
WILMINGTON, NC	90%	5	15
CLINTON, NC	10%	50	60

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
NEW HANOVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT	PUB	K-12	YES	0	853	79.6	SUPERINTENDANT'S OFFICE

\* NUMEROUS SMALL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BUT NO LARGE PROGRAMS AVAILABE IN AREA. POPULATION IS PRIMARILY DEPENDENT ON THE COUNTY SCHOOL SYSTEM.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes					
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses	Degree Program	
NEW HANOVER COUNTY SCHOOL DIST	Day	YES	YES	NA	NA	NA
	Night	YES	YES	NA	NA	NA
CAPE FEAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Day	NA	YES	YES	ASSOCIATE	NO
	Night	NA	YES	YES	ASSOCIATE	NO
UNIV OF N.C WILMIGTON	Day	NA	NA	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NA	NA	YES	YES	YES
	Day					
	Night					

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies. NA-NOT ON A BASE

Institution	Type Classes					
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses	Degree Program	
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-					

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

11. Spousal Employment Opportunities

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities. NA, NO FAMILY SERVICE CENTER IN WILMINGTON.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate 9% (TOTAL)
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional				
Manufacturing				
Clerical				
Service				
Other				

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. NO

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. Some difficulty. Limited number of civilian providers who accept CHAMPUS.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
<b>1. Arson (6A)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
<b>2. Blackmarket (6C)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
<b>3. Counterfeiting (6G)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
<b>4. Postal (6L)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	603	591
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	1472	1527
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	117	119
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	178	286
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	2	0
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	36	17
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
<b>22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
<b>23. Indecent Assault (8D)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	37	98
<b>24. Rape (8F)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	7	19
<b>25. Sodomy (8G)</b>			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

MCRC WILMINGTON  
DATA CALL 49

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

[Signature]  
Signature

SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

J. A. BRADHAM  
NAME (Please type or print)  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS  
Title

[Signature]  
Signature

9/20/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

R. M. PARSONS, MAJ USMC  
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

MCRC WILMINGTON, NC  
Activity

  
Signature

17 Sept 94  
Date

582

**CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 48**  
**DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR**  
**RESERVE CENTER: MCRC WILMINGTON, NC**  
**ACTIVITY UIC: 46047 (4TH & 5TH LONGSHOREMAN PLT (REIN))**

**Category ..... Personnel Support**  
**Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers**  
**Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities**

**\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\***

**Note: This Reserve Center is a stand alone site (1 of 21 MARRESFOR owned). It is 1 of 191 sites that is under MARRESFOR Chain of Command.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION .....1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Training Requirements
  - 1. Facility (drill space ) Use .....2
  - 2. Reservist Throughput .....3
  - 3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR .....4
  - 4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR .....5
  - 5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization .....6
  - 6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas .....7
  - 7. Units .....8
  - 8. Other Users .....15

FACILITIES

- A. Facilities (drill space)
  - 1. Facilities available .....16
  - 2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....17
  - 3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center .....18
  - 4. Limitations of Utilization .....19
- B. Utilization Areas .....20

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES

- A. Expansion
  - 1. Additional Capacity .....21
  - 2. Investment to Increase Capacity .....21
  - 3. Limiting Factors .....21

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The **Category Code Number (or CCN)** for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Assembly Hall	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Conf/Classroom	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Multi-Media Center	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Team Training	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Armory	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Other (designate) Shops/bays	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Supply	192	192	192	192	192	192	192

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

(1) Formula used: (# of wkends per year)X(Total utilized hours per wkend)X(# of facilities)

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	1320	1500	1428	1488	1488	1488	1488
Assembly Hall(	1320	1500	1428	1488	1488	1488	1488
Conference/Classroom	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Multi-Media Center	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Team Training	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shops/Bays	396	456	432	444	444	444	444
Armory	1320	1500	1428	1488	1488	1488	1488
Other (designate): Supply	396	456	432	444	444	444	444

(1) Formula used: (# of weekends per yr) (total manning)

(2) Manning for shop/maintenance bays, and supply equals 30% of total manning.

(3) Manning for conference/classroom equals 16 (Cmdrs staff).

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	NA						
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	100	115	115	115	115	115	115
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	132	132	133	133	133	133	133
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN: 214-51		CCN:		CCN:	
		Number Facilities	of	Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of	Total SF Required
MC 4000	1		1	675			
EBFL 6000 LB	1		1	675			
TRAM, 10K	2		1	1800			
7 1/2 TON	1		1	900			
TRUCK, M923	1		1	900			
TRUCK, MB13	2		1	1800			
TRUCK, HMMWV	1		1	675			
TRUCK, CUCV	1		1	450			
TOTAL							

\* PRESENT FACILITY IS ADEQUATE AS FAR AS SPACE IS CONCERNED

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
NONE ON SITE		

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
2D LONGSHOREMAN PLT, 4TH LSB	142/125	142/125	142/125	142/125*	142/125

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

\* ANTICIPATE REGAINING OF OUR SECOND LONGSHOREMAN PLATOON: ACTION PENDING AT 4TH FSSG, MRF TO RESOLVE THIS ISSUE.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NONE							

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

1 PER MONTH

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (Drill Space)**

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. **Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities;** in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space) Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/ Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	2	N	0	8	192
Assembly Hall	1	N	0	8	192
Conference/Classroom	1	N	0	2	48
Multi-Media Center	NONE	NA	0		
Team Training	NONE	NA	0		
Shops/Maint Bays	1	N	0	8	192
Armory	1	N	0	8	192
Other (designate): Supply	1		0	8	192

(1) Formula used: Average Utilization(hrs/yr) = (# of weekends per yr)X(total utilization hrs per weekend)

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	3950	3950	3950	3950	3950	3950	3950	3950
CLASSROOMS	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950	2950
TRAINERS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
LABS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
SHOPS (INCL W/BAYS)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
STORAGE	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544
SUPPLY	1354	1354	1354	1354	1354	1354	1354	1354
ARMORY	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
OTHER LOCKER RM, WT RM, REC RM	2647	2647	2647	2647	2647	2647	2647	2647
PARKING -POV	8100	8100	8100	8100	8100	8100	8100	8100
OTHER CCNs* TACTICAL	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000
TOTAL SQ. FT.	31105	31105	31105	31105	31105	31105	31105	31105

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms

Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

NONE.

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
NONE			

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NONE			

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NONE		

## Feature and Capabilities

### A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., **how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?**

35-50.

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

NONE.

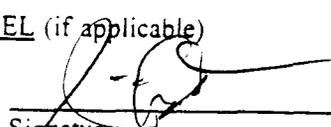
3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

NONE KNOWN.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

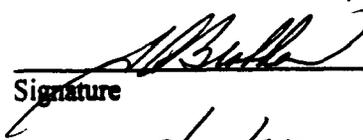
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J. A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

  
Signature  
9/28/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

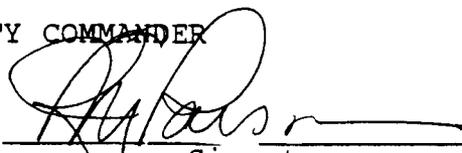
I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

R. M. PARSONS, MAJ USMC  
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

MCRB WILMINGTON, NC  
Activity

  
Signature

17 Sept 94  
Date

582

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**Activity Identification:** Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	MCRC, Wilmington, NC
UIC:	46047
Major Claimant:	MARRESFOR

**General Instructions/Background:**

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.

Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

**General Instructions/Background (Continued):**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

**Note 1:** Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

**Note 2:** Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**Note 3:** Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

**1. Workforce Data**

**a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate.** Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund civil service salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

**NOTE: No civilian employees**

<b>Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:</b>	0
--	---

<b>Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate):</b> Capt Parson, I-I
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Location of Residence.** Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

**1) Residency Table.** Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
New Hanover County	NC	8	--	89	5	15
Sampson County	NC	1	--	11	50	60

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing.** If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

NONE

<b>Source of Data (1.b. 1) &amp; 2) Residence Data):</b> Capt Parson, I-I
---

**c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
Raleigh, NC	Wake	123

<b>Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas):</b> State map #431
--

**d. Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's civil service workforce. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years		
20 - 24 Years		
25 - 34 Years		
35 - 44 Years		
45 - 54 Years		
55 - 64 Years		
65 or Older		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

<b>Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data):</b> Capt Parson, I-I
--

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce**

**1) Education Level Table.** Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's civil service workforce. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Last School Year Completed	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less		
9th through 11th Grade		
12th Grade or High School Equivalency		
1-3 Years of College		
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)		
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100 %</b>

**2) Degrees Achieved.** Complete the following table for the activity's civil service workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate"). **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	
Associate Degree	
Bachelor Degree	
Masters Degree	
Doctorate	

<b>Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): N/A</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**f. Civilian Employment By Industry.** Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by civil service employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank. N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
<b>1. Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>	01-09		
<b>2. Construction</b> (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17		
<b>3. Manufacturing</b> (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34		
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al		
3c. Ships	3,731		
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various		
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various		
<b>Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.</b>	20-39		
<b>4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities</b>	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40		
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42		
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44		

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	N/A	
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47		
4f. Communications	48		
4g. Utilities	49		
<b>Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.</b>	40-49		
<b>5. Services</b>	70-89		
5a. Lodging Services	70		
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72		
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75		
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76		
5f. Motion Pictures	78		
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79		
5h. Health Services	80		
5i. Legal Services	81		
5j. Educational Services	82		
5k. Social Services	83		
5l. Museums	84		
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87		
5n. Other Misc. Services	89		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:</b>	70-89		
<b>6. Public Administration</b>	91-97		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91		
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92		
6c. Public Finance	93		
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing	95		

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Programs			
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.			
<b>TOTAL</b>		0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**g. Civilian Employment by Occupation.** Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by civil service employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management		
<b>2. Professional Specialty</b>		
2a. Engineers		
2b. Architects and Surveyors		
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research		
2d. Life Scientists		
2e. Physical Scientists		
2f. Lawyers and Judges		
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners		
2h. Social & Recreation Workers		
2i. Religious Workers		
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors		
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)		
2l. Health Assessment & Treating (Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)		
2m. Communications		
2n. Visual Arts		
<b>Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:</b>		
<b>3. Technicians and Related Support</b>		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians		
3b. Other Technologists		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

<b>Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:</b>	N/A	
<b>4. Administrative Support &amp; Clerical</b>		
<b>5. Services</b>		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)		
5b. Food Preparation & Service		
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides		
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.</b>		
<b>6. Agricultural, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>		
<b>7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers</b>		
<b>8. Construction Trades</b>		
<b>9. Production Occupations</b>		
<b>10. Transportation &amp; Material Moving</b>		
<b>11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): N/A**

**Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g.** The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate appropriated fund civil service jobs at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.
4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers;

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.

5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilers.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**h. Employment of Military Spouses.** Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning military spouses who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. **Do not fill in shaded area.**

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	77%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	42%
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	0
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	100%

<b>Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): Capt Parson, I-I</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**2. Infrastructure Data.** For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- B - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- C - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

**Table 2.a., "Local Communities":** This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

**Table 2.b., "Economic Region":** This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

**For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (\*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**a. Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			NONE
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreational Activities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion. N/A

<b>Source of Data (2.a. 1) &amp; 2) - Local Community Table): Capt Parson, I-I</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			NONE
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreation Facilities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion. N/A

**Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table): Capt Parsons, I-I**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**3. Public Facilities Data:**

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units: **5.8% vacancy rate**

Units for Sale: **5.9 % vacancy rate**

**Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): New Hanover CO; Fact Book 94**

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
New Hanover	New Hanover	18	9	3	19,000	22,000	25:1	30:1	N/A

\* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

**Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): Board of Education**

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

N/A

**Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): Capt Parsons, I-I**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

**Univ. of N.C., Wilmington**  
**Cape Fear Comm. Coll., Wilmington**

**Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): Wilmington Chamber of Commerce**

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

**Cape Fear Comm. Coll., Wilmington**  
**(wide range of training offered Auto Repair, Welding, Real Estate, Drafting)**

**Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): Capt Parsons, I-I**

**c. Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Bus:	<u>  X  </u>	<u>  —  </u>
Rail:	<u>  —  </u>	<u>  X  </u>
Subway:	<u>  —  </u>	<u>  X  </u>
Ferry:	<u>  —  </u>	<u>  X  </u>

**Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): Capt Parsons, I-I**

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

**Raleigh, NC; 123 miles, (AMTRAC)**

**Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): Capt Parsons, I-I**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

**New Hanover County International Airport, Wilmington, NC; 8 miles**

**Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): Capt Parsons, I-I**

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

**3 (1 major/2 connection/shuttle)**

**Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): Capt Parsons, I-I**

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

**5 miles to I-40, Wilmington, NC**

**Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): Capt Parsons, I-I**

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

**SUFFICIENT IN QUALITY AND CAPACITY**

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods?

**YES: RESERVE CENTER ADJACENT TO RESIDENTIAL AREA**

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system? N/A

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

**CAPE FFEAR MEMORIAL BRIDGE - DRAW BRIDGE**

**Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): Capt Parsons, I-I**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

- d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**NO FORMAL AGREEMENTS**

**Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): Capt Parsons, I-I**

- e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation? **NONE;  
NO MILITARY POLICE LOCATED ON INSTALLATION**

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection. **N/A**

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection? **NO**

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered. **N/A**

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received. **N/A**

**Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): Capt Parsons, I-I**

- f. **Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**YES: WE ARE A COMMERCIAL CUSTOMER FOR ALL UTILITES PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF WILMINGTON. NO SPECIFIC/FORMAL AGREEMENTS OR CONTRACTS.**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

N/A

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

N/A

**Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities):** Capt Parsons, I-I

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
1. Univ. of NC, Wilmington	Education	not known
2. New Hanover Memorial Hospital	Health Care	not known
3. Corning Glass Works	Fiber Optics	2,000
4. Gernal Electirc	Aviation/Nuclear Power	4,000
5. Carolco Studios	Movie Productions	not known
6. Dupont	Paint	1,500
7. Federal Paper	paper	2,500
8. Cape Industries	Chaemicals	430
9. North Carolina Ports	Transportation	not known
10. Carolina Power & Light	Electric power	300

**Source of Data (4. Business Profile):** Wilmington Chamber of Commerce

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**5. Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers: **NONE**

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:

**NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGES. ECONOMY HAS SHOWN STEADY GROWTH**

c. Natural Disasters: **NONE**

d. Overall Economic Trends:

**ECONOMY IS STABLE WITH STEADY GROWTH**

**Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ):** Chamber of Commerce

**6. Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response. **N/A**

**Source of Data (6. Other):** N/A

MCRC Wilmington, NC  
Data Call 65

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

[Signature]  
Signature  
SEP 30 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
NAME OF INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

[Signature]  
Signature  
10/4/94  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

DATA CALL 65

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

R. M. PARSONS, MAJ USMC  
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

MCRC WILMINGTON, NC  
Activity

  
Signature

17 Sept 94  
Date

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

582

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	2ND LNGSHRMN PLT, 2ND B&T OPER WILMINGTON	NC
UIC:	46047	
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCRC WILMINGTON	
Host Activity UIC:	46047	

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: 2ND LNGSHRMN PLT, 2ND B&amp;T OPS WILMINGTON NC</b>			<b>U16647</b>
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2b. Transportation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$2,440.00	0.00	\$2,440.00
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$17,363.04	0.00	\$17,363.04
2j. Other (Specify)	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$19,803.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$19,803.04</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$19,803.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$19,803.04</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: 2ND LNGSHRMN PLT, 2ND B&amp;T OPS WILMINGTON NC</b>			<b>UM6047</b>
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> 2ND LNGSHRMN PLT, 2ND B&T OPS WILMINGTON NC	<b>UKB047</b>
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
<b>Travel:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$6,394.70
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$13,408.34
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$19,803.04</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. **\*\*See note.**

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name: 2ND LNGSHRMN PLT, 2ND B&amp;T OPS WILMINGTON NC</b>	<b>UIC: 46047</b>
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other:*	N/A
<b>Total Workyears:**</b>	<b>N/A</b>

Note:

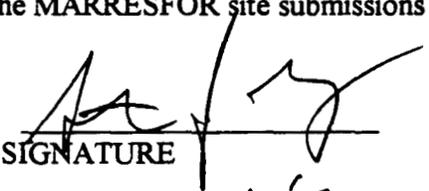
\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller  
TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

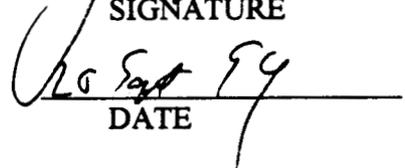
BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

  
DATE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

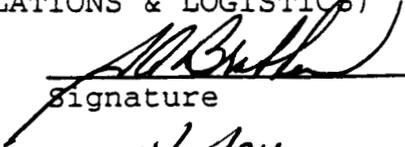
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**LA BRADY**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print  
**DEUTENANT** **U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**10/20/94**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date